

Microbiome Information for: Liver Cirrhosis

For non-prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies has found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is beleived to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are *a priori suggestions* that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should *only be done after a review* by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result in received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)

Thome (<https://www.thome.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)

Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229

Email: Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of Liver Cirrhosis

Nota Bena: Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID	Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Alphaproteobacteria	class	High	28211	Gemella	genus	Low	1378
Akkermansiaceae	family	Low	1647988	Gordonibacter	genus	High	644652
Chlamydiaceae	family	High	809	Hungatella	genus	Low	1649459
Enterobacteriaceae	family	High	543	Klebsiella	genus	High	570
Lachnospiraceae	family	High	186803	Lactobacillus	genus	Low	1578
Lactobacillaceae	family	Low	33958	Leuconostoc	genus	Low	1243
Microbacteriaceae	family	High	85023	Marvinbryantia	genus	Low	248744
Porphyromonadaceae	family	High	171551	Megamonas	genus	High	158846
Rhodospirillaceae	family	High	41295	Methanobrevibacter	genus	High	2172
Actinomyces	genus	Low	1654	Odoribacter	genus	High	283168
Adlercreutzia	genus	High	447020	Oxalobacter	genus	High	846
Agathobacter	genus	High	1766253	Parabacteroides	genus	High	375288
Akkermansia	genus	Low	239934	Paraprevotella	genus	High	577309
Anaerostipes	genus	High	207244	Parvimonas	genus	High	543311
Bacteroides	genus	Low	816	Porphyromonas	genus	High	836
Bilophila	genus	Low	35832	Pyramidobacter	genus	High	638847
Blautia	genus	High	572511	Ralstonia	genus	High	48736
Butyrivibrio	genus	Low	574697	Slackia	genus	Low	84108
Butyrivibrio	genus	High	830	Solobacterium	genus	High	123375
Catenibacterium	genus	Low	135858	Staphylococcus	genus	High	1279
Chlamydia	genus	High	810	Streptococcus	genus	High	1301
Citrobacter	genus	High	544	Subdoligranulum	genus	High	292632
Clostridium	genus	Low	1485	Sutterella	genus	High	40544
Coprobacillus	genus	High	100883	Turidibacter	genus	Low	191303
Coprobacter	genus	Low	1348911	Veillonella	genus	High	29465
Desulfovibrio	genus	High	872	Bacillales	order	High	1385
Dorea	genus	High	189330	Rhodospirillales	order	High	204441
Eggerthella	genus	High	84111	Akkermansia muciniphila	species	Low	239935
Enterobacter	genus	High	547	Bacteroides fragilis	species	High	817
Enterococcus	genus	High	1350	Clostridium paraputrificum	species	High	29363
Erysipelatoclostridium	genus	Low	1505663	Eubacterium coprostanoligenes	species	High	290054
Escherichia	genus	High	561	Roseburia hominis	species	High	301301
Eubacterium	genus	High	1730	Staphylococcus aureus	species	High	1280
Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851	Streptococcus salivarius	species	High	1304
				Veillonella parvula	species	High	29466

Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

cholic,taurocholic ,chenodeoxycholic,glycocholic acids {Bile supplements}

Dextrin 40 gram/day

D-ribofuranoside {Ribose} 10 gram/day

Ferrum {Iron Supplements} 400 mg/day

Lactose {Milk Sugar}

long-term, moderate-intensity exercise {exercise}

Prunus dulcis {Almonds} 90 gram/day

Saccharomyces cerevisiae var boulardii {S. boulardii} 6 BCFU/day

Sodium Chloride {Salt}

synthetic disaccharide derivative of lactose {Lactulose}

walnuts 75 gram/day

Retail Probiotics

Over 260 retail probiotics were evaluated with the following deemed beneficial with no known adverse risks.

microbiome labs / restorflora
Bromatech (IT) / Enterelle
florastor / florastor
imagilin / NutriLots Replenish
optibac / saccharomyces boulardii
spain (es) / ultralevura
organic 3 / yeastbiotic
Bromatech / ENTERELLE PLUS
SuperSmart / Saccharomyces Boulardii
Schwabe Pharma Italia / AxiBoulardi
Ombre / Metabolic Booster
spain (es) / axiboulardi
Eden's / 3-in-1 Synbiotic Superblend
Bulk Probiotics / Saccharomyces boulardii Probiotic Powder (Digestive Support)
nature's instincts / ultra spore probiotic

Note: Some of these are only available regionally – search the web for sources.

Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to *greedy* bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxybenzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolizinium {Berberine}
 3,3',4',5,7-pentahydroxyflavone {Quercetin}
 allium sativum {garlic}
 Ayurvedic herbal formula {Triphala}
 Azadirachta indica {Neem}
 bacillus
 bacillus,lactobacillus,streptococcus,saccharomyces probiotic
 Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis {B. Lactis}
 bifidobacterium bifidum {B. bifidum}
 Cinnamomum zeylanicum {Ceylon Cinnamon}
 Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 {Miyarisan}
 Curcuma longa {Turmeric}
 Diferuloylmethane {Curcumin}
 Epicatechin {Green tea polyphenol}
 fruit
 fruit/legume fibre
 fucoidan {Brown Algae Extract}
 Grape Polyphenols {Grape Flavonoids}

grapes
 green tea
 Honey {Honey }
 Lactacisibacillus casei {L. casei}
 Lactobacillus plantarum {L. plantarum}
 oligosaccharides {oligosaccharides}
 origanum vulgare {oregano}
 pectin {pectin}
 polyphenols
 Propolis {Bee glue}
 Punica granatum {pomegranate}
 resveratrol-pterostilbene x Quercetin {quercetin x resveratrol}
 rosmarinus officinalis {rosemary}
 β-(1?4)-linked D-glucosamine and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine {Chitosan}
 syzygium aromaticum {clove}
 Thymus vulgaris {thyme}
 yogurt
 Zingiber officinale Roscoe {ginger}

Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

A Systematic Review of Microbiota in Cirrhosis: A Change Towards a More Pathogenic Predisposition.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 26 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 9

Authors Xirouchakis E, Pelekanos A, Xirouchakis S, Kranidioti H, Manolakopoulos S

Akkermansia muciniphila is associated with normal muscle mass and Eggerthella is related with sarcopenia in cirrhosis.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Efremova I, Alieva A, Maslennikov R, Poluektova E, Zharkova M, Kudryavtseva A, Krasnov G, Zharikov Y, Nerestyuk Y, Karchevskaya A, Ivashkin V

Causal relationships between the gut microbiota, inflammatory cytokines, and alcoholic liver disease: a Mendelian randomization analysis.

Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Li S, Zhou C, Liu T, Zhang L, Liu S, Zhao Q, Liu J, Zhao W

Clostridium paraputrificum in a Middle-Aged Male With Liver Disease.

Journal of investigative medicine high impact case reports , Volume: 12 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors Dao KT, D'Assumpcao C, Sharma R, Heidari A

Exploring the diagnostic potential of immunoglobulin A-microbiota interplay in liver cirrhosis and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis.

The Kaohsiung journal of medical sciences , Volume: 40 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Zhang LJ, Huang WQ, Zhang Y, Zhou YL, Xu HM, Zhao C, Nie YQ

Characteristics and Related Factors of Bacterial Infection Among Patients With Cirrhosis.

Materia socio-medica , Volume: 36 Issue: 1 2024

Authors Lan NN, Lieu DQ, Anh TN, Thuong LH, Tuong TK, Bang MH

Intestinal microbiota and biliary system diseases.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 14 2024

Authors Wang H, Gong J, Chen J, Zhang W, Sun Y, Sun D

Causal Relationship Between Gut Microbiota and Liver Cirrhosis: 16S rRNA Sequencing and Mendelian Randomization Analyses.

Journal of clinical and translational hepatology , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 28

Authors Yuan M, Hu X, Yao L, Chen P, Wang Z, Liu P, Xiong Z, Jiang Y, Li L

The causality between gut microbiome and liver cirrhosis: a bi-directional two-sample Mendelian randomization analysis.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Xiao QA, Yang YF, Chen L, Xie YC, Li HT, Fu ZG, Han Q, Qin J, Tian J, Zhao WJ, Cai F, Hu YT, Ai LF, Li C, Chen XY, Wang D, Tan YY, Xia X, Zhang XL

Identification of Diagnostic Biomarkers for Compensatory Liver Cirrhosis Based on Gut Microbiota and Urine Metabolomics Analyses.

Molecular biotechnology , Volume: 66 Issue: 11 2024 Nov

Authors Chen Y, Chen S, Xu C, Yu L, Chu S, Bao J, Wang J, Wang J

Causal effects of gut microbiome on autoimmune liver disease: a two-sample Mendelian randomization study.

BMC medical genomics , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 3

Authors Fu Y, Li J, Zhu Y, Chen C, Liu J, Gu S, Zheng Y, Li Y

Altered gut microbiome, bile acid composition and metabolome in sarcopenia in liver cirrhosis.

Journal of cachexia, sarcopenia and muscle , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2023 Dec

Authors Aliwa B, Horvath A, Traub J, Feldbacher N, Habisch H, Fauler G, Madl T, Stadlbauer V

Altered gut microbiota is associated with sleep disturbances in patients with minimal hepatic encephalopathy caused by hepatitis B-related liver cirrhosis.

Expert review of gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2022 Aug

Authors Luo M, Hu FR, Xin RJ, Yao L, Hu SJ, Bai FH

Chronic Inflammatory Diseases at Secondary Sites Ensuing Urogenital or Pulmonary Chlamydia Infections.

Microorganisms , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 17

Authors Cheek YY, Lee CYQ, Cheong HC, Looi CY, Wong WF

Probiotic and glutamine treatments attenuate alcoholic liver disease in a rat model.

Experimental and therapeutic medicine , Volume: 18 Issue: 6 2019 Dec

Authors Huang H, Lin Z, Zeng Y, Lin X, Zhang Y

A Metagenomic Meta-analysis Reveals Functional Signatures of Health and Disease in the Human Gut Microbiome.

mSystems , Volume: 4 Issue: 4 2019 Jul-Aug

Authors Armour CR,Nayfach S,Pollard KS,Sharpton TJ

[Correlation of liver function with intestinal flora, vitamin deficiency and IL-17A in patients with liver cirrhosis.](#)

Experimental and therapeutic medicine , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2018 Nov

Authors Mou H,Yang F,Zhou J,Bao C

[Dysbiosis of oral microbiota and its association with salivary immunological biomarkers in autoimmune liver disease.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2018

Authors Abe K,Takahashi A,Fujita M,Imaizumi H,Hayashi M,Okai K,Ohira H

[Hepatocellular Carcinoma Is Associated With Gut Microbiota Profile and Inflammation in Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease.](#)

Hepatology (Baltimore, Md.) , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2019 Jan

Authors Ponziani FR,Bhoori S,Castelli C,Putignani L,Rivoltini L,Del Chierico F,Sanguinetti M,Morelli D,Paroni Sterbini F,Petito V,Reddel S,Calvani R,Camisaschi C,Picca A,Tuccitto A,Gasbarrini A,Pompili M,Mazzaferro V

[Implication of the intestinal microbiome in complications of cirrhosis.](#)

World journal of hepatology , Volume: 8 Issue: 27 2016 Sep 28

Authors Bhat M,Arendt BM,Bhat V,Renner EL,Humar A,Allard JP

[Quercetin ameliorates obesity and inflammation via microbial metabolite indole-3-propionic acid in high fat diet-induced obese mice.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 12 2025

Authors Lu J,Huang Y,Zhang Y,Xie J,Guo Q,Yang H,Yang Y,Chen J,Su L

[Thyme oil-loaded chitosan microparticles: an antibacterial approach against pathogenic bacteria.](#)

3 Biotech , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Thakur A,Sharma K

[Poricoic Acid A Protects Against High-Salt-Diet Induced Renal Fibrosis by Modulating Gut Microbiota and SCFA Metabolism.](#)

Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 80 Issue: 2 2025 Apr 29

Authors Wang X,Xu Y,Wang Y,Xu Y,Tian Y,Wang Y,Wang M

[Alleviating Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum HYY-S10 on Colitis in Mice Based on an Analysis of the Immune Axis in the Intestine.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 7

Authors Li M,Liu X,Chen W,Xu H,Huang F,Yao Q,Jia X,Huang Y

[The regulatory effects of epigallocatechin gallate on growth performance, systemic antioxidant status, immune response, and gut microbiota structure in geese.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2025 Apr 16

Authors Liu M,Ge Y,Xu E,Zhu T,Ruan H,Zheng J

[Selenium-enriched green tea extracts: chemical constituents and effects on antioxidant and anti-inflammatory factors and four major intestinal flora in mice with intestinal disorders.](#)

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , 2025 Apr 15

Authors Yang H,Tao H,Xu C,Song J,Teng C,Pan C,Wei S

[Electrostatically assembled maghemite nanoparticles-Lactobacillus plantarum: A novel hybrid for enhanced antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antibiofilm efficacy.](#)

Bioresource technology , 2025 Apr 12

Authors Shingade JA,Padalkar NS,Shin JH,Kim YH,Park TJ,Park JP,Patil AR

[Dry ginger and Schisandra chinensis modulate intestinal flora and bile acid metabolism to treatment asthma.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025

Authors Yu Y,Geng S,Bu C,Cao G,Han Y,Xie D,Hong Y

[GC/MS and LC Composition Analysis of Essential Oil and Extracts From Wild Rosemary: Evaluation of Their Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Anti-Inflammatory Activities.](#)

Biomedical chromatography : BMC , Volume: 39 Issue: 5 2025 May

Authors Mahboub N,Cherfi I,Laouini SE,Bouafia A,Benaissa A,Alia K,Alharthi F,Al-Essa K,Menaa F

[Supplemental Probiotics, Postbiotics, and Their Combination on the Growth, Slaughter Variables, Organ Development, Intestinal Morphology, and Cecal Microbiota of Broilers.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2025 Apr 9

Authors Zhu X,Zhang X,Zhang Y,Li F

[Epicatechin gallate and its analogues interact with sortase A and \$\beta\$ -lactamase to suppress Staphylococcus aureus virulence.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 15 2025

Authors Teng F,Wang L,Wen J,Tian Z,Wang G,Peng L

[Gut dysbiosis induced by a high-salt diet aggravates atherosclerosis by increasing the absorption of saturated fatty acids in ApoE-deficient mice.](#)

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 76 Issue: 2 2025 Mar

Authors Yoshimura T,Okamura T,Yuge H,Hosomi Y,Kimura T,Ushigome E,Nakanishi N,Sasano R,Ogata T,Hamaguchi M,Fukui M

Curcumin Ameliorated Glucocorticoid-Induced Osteoporosis While Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolome.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2025 Mar 26

Authors Li S,Zhang Y,Ding S,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

Antimicrobial Sponge: A Polyvinyl Alcohol, Tannic Acid and Curcumin-Loaded Nanolignin Hydrogel Composite Scaffold.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 26

Authors Anand R,Collard D,Thomann JS,Duday D

The Development and Comparative Evaluation of Rosemary Hydroalcoholic Macerate-Based Dermatocosmetic Preparations:

A Study on Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Anti-Inflammatory Properties.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 20

Authors Sahlabgi A,Lupuliasa D,Stanciu G,Lup?or S,Vlaia LL,Rotariu R,Predescu NC,Radulescu C,Olteanu RL,Stanescu SG,Hincu L,Mititelu M

Alleviation effects of Lactobacillus plantarum in colitis aggravated by a high-salt diet depend on intestinal barrier protection,

NF-?B pathway regulation, and oxidative stress improvement.

Food & function , 2025 Mar 20

Authors Chen Y,Liu N,Chen F,Liu M,Mu Y,Wang C,Xia L,Peng M,Zhou M

Combination of dietary fiber and exercise training improves fat loss in mice, but does not ameliorate MASLD more than exercise alone.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2025 Mar 4

Authors Kovynev A,Charchuta MM,Begtaševic A,Ducarmon QR,Rensen PCN,Schönke M

Chemical Characterization and Antibiotic-Enhancing Activity of the Essential Oils of Propolis of Melipona quadrifasciata quadrifasciata.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 14

Authors Albuquerque ES,Paulo CLR,de Oliveira Borges JA,Gonçalves SA,Alencar GG,Ferreira do Carmo J,de Moraes Almeida AI,Santos MLD,Almeida-Bezerra JW,da Silva LE,Oliveira-Tintino CDM,Coutinho HDM

Diet Supplementation with Pomegranate Fruit Alters Distal Gut Microbiota of Healthy Female College Students.

Microorganisms , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 30

Authors Bandow B,Shaaban ES,Rajakaruna S,Saleh Z,Abdelaziz SA,Hussein L,Paliy O

Analysis of Polyphenols from Polygala major Jacq.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 27

Authors Yilmazer Keskin S,Avci A,Arif Ali Ali L,Keskin CS

Correlation between daily physical activity and intestinal microbiota in perimenopausal women.

Sports medicine and health science , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2025 May

Authors Zheng Y,Ke J,Song J,Li X,Kuang R,Wang H,Li S,Li Y

The efficacy and underlying mechanisms of berberine in the treatment of recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 2025 Feb 20

Authors Wang L,Xu T,Wu S,Zhao C,Huang H

Carnosic acid reduces lipid content, enhances gut health, and modulates microbiota composition and metabolism in diet-induced obese mice.

Food & function , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2025 Mar 3

Authors Zhang J,Shen M,Yin Y,Chen Y,Deng X,Mo J,Zhou X,Lin J,Chen X,Xie X,Wu X,Chen X

Chemical Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Green Propolis from the Brazilian Caatinga Biome.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 21

Authors Aldana-Mejía JA,Ribeiro VP,Katragunta K,Avula B,Tatapudi KK,Bastos JK,Khan IA,Meepagala K,Ross SA

Curcumin Mitigates Gut Dysbiosis and Enhances Gut Barrier Function to Alleviate Metabolic Dysfunction in Obese, Aged Mice.

Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Nov 21

Authors Lamichhane G,Olawale F,Liu J,Lee DY,Lee SJ,Chaffin N,Alake S,Lucas EA,Zhang G,Egan JM,Kim Y

Determination of antibacterial and antioxidant potential of organic crude extracts from Malus domestica, Cinnamomum verum and Trachyspermum ammi.

Scientific reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2025 Jan 6

Authors Irshad A,Jawad R,Mushtaq Q,Spalletta A,Martin P,Ishtiaq U

Structural Characterization of Water-Soluble Pectin from the Fruit of Diospyros lotus L. and Its Protective Effects against DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 73 Issue: 2 2025 Jan 15

Authors Zhang J,Sun Z,Cheng L,Kang J,Liu Y,Zhao Y,Xiao M,Liu H,Zhu Q,Guo Q,Lin C

Antimicrobial activities of seasonally collected bee products: honey, propolis, royal jelly, venom, and mellitin.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasleira de biologia , Volume: 84 2024

Authors Obeidat M,Haddad MA,Ghnamat SA

Amelioration of inflammatory bowel disease by Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis XLTG11 in combination with mesalazine.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Ma W,Wu Y,Lin X,Yang L,Huang L

A Novel Supplement Consisting of Rice, Silkworm Pupae and a Mixture of Ginger and Holy Basil Improves Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29

Authors Thongwong P,Wattanathorn J,Thukham-Mee W

Dietary fiber pectin alters the gut microbiota and diminishes the inflammatory immune responses in an experimental peach allergy mouse model.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Dec 16

Authors Steigerwald H,Albrecht M,Blissenbach B,Krause M,Wangorsch A,Schott M,Gonzalez-Menendez I,Quintanilla-Martinez L,Toda M,Vieths S,Krut O,Scheurer S,Blanco-Pérez F

Polyphenols-rich Portulaca oleracea L. (purslane) alleviates ulcerative colitis through restoring the intestinal barrier, gut microbiota and metabolites.

Food chemistry , Volume: 468 2025 Mar 15

Authors Li Z,Chu T,Sun X,Zhuang S,Hou D,Zhang Z,Sun J,Liu Y,Li J,Bian Y

Microencapsulation of Azadirachta indica oil and Tinospora cordifolia extracts blend for single-use applications.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 30

Authors Khan O,Chandra Das S,Bedoura S

Natural compounds in the fight against Staphylococcus aureus biofilms: a review of antibiofilm strategies.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Kashi M,Noei M,Chegini Z,Shariati A

Omic characterizing and targeting gut dysbiosis in children with autism spectrum disorder: symptom alleviation through combined probiotic and medium-carbohydrate diet intervention - a pilot study.

Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors Li Y,Hu W,Lin B,Ma T,Zhang Z,Hu W,Zhou R,Kwok LY,Sun Z,Zhu C,Zhang H

Gut microbiota and mycobiota change with feeding duration in mice on a high-fat and high-fructose diet.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 29

Authors Zheng R,Xiang X,Shi Y,Xie J,Xing L,Zhang T,Zhou Z,Zhang D

The probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates colitis by modulating gut microflora to activate PPAR γ and inhibit MAPKs/NF- κ B.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 28

Authors Zang R,Zhou R,Li Y,Wu H,Lu L,Xu H

Chitin promotes equol production via n-acetylglucosamine in human fecal cultures.

Anaerobe , Volume: 91 2024 Nov 26

Authors Kadera M,Nakamura K,Yokoyama S

Zingiber officinale Uncovered: Integrating Experimental and Computational Approaches to Antibacterial and Phytochemical Profiling.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Nov 19

Authors Sulieman AME,Ibrahim SM,Alshammari M,Abdulaziz F,Idriss H,Alanazi NAH,Abdallah EM,Siddiqui AJ,Shommo SAM,Jamal A,Badraoui R

Antimicrobial Activity of Origanum vulgare Essential Oil against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 17 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25

Authors Tejada-Muñoz S,Cortez D,Rascón J,Chavez SG,Caetano AC,Díaz-Manchay RJ,Sandoval-Bances J,Huyhua-Gutierrez S,Gonzales L,Chenet SM,Tapia-Limonchi R

Probiotic-Loaded Bacterial Cellulose as an Alternative to Combat Carbapenem-Resistant Bacterial Infections.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 25

Authors Gutiérrez-Fernández J,Cerezo-Collado L,Garcés V,Alarcón-Guijo P,Delgado-López JM,Dominguez-Vera JM

Fucoidan from Undaria pinnatifida Enhances Exercise Performance and Increases the Abundance of Beneficial Gut Bacteria in Mice.

Marine drugs , Volume: 22 Issue: 11 2024 Oct 29

Authors Yang C,Dwan C,Wimmer BC,Wilson R,Johnson L,Caruso V

Tea Polyphenols Reduced Obesity by Modulating Gut Microbiota-SCFAs-Barrier and Inflammation in High-Fat Diet-Induced Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 24 2024 Dec

Authors Tian B,Huang P,Pan Y,Gu H,Yang K,Wei Z,Zhang X

Galacto-oligosaccharides regulate intestinal mucosal sialylation to counteract antibiotic-induced mucin dysbiosis.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 9

Authors Xu L,Li X,Han S,Mu C,Zhu W

[In vitro fermentation characteristics of fucoidan and its regulatory effects on human gut microbiota and metabolites.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 465 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Nov 12

Authors Zhou X,Zhang Y,Wei L,Yang Y,Wang B,Liu C,Bai J,Wang C

[Correlation between intestinal microbiota and urolithin metabolism in a human walnut dietary intervention.](#)

BMC microbiology , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 15

Authors Liu H,Birk JW,Provatas AA,Vaziri H,Fan N,Rosenberg DW,Gharaibeh RZ,Jobin C

[Thermosensitive Injectable Dual Drug-Loaded Chitosan-Based Hydrogels for Treating Bacterial Endometritis.](#)

ACS biomaterials science & engineering , 2024 Nov 15

Authors Wang X,Wei Z,Wu Z,Li Y,Miao C,Cao Z

[Phytochemicals, antioxidant, and antimicrobial activities of Opuntia stricta fruits peel.](#)

Open veterinary journal , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2024 Oct

Authors Affi W,Mohamed AA,Gharsallah N,Smetanska I,Zourgui L

[Timing Matters: Late, but Not Early, Exercise Training Ameliorates MASLD in Part by Modulating the Gut-Liver Axis in Mice.](#)

Journal of pineal research , Volume: 76 Issue: 8 2024 Dec

Authors Kovynev A,Ying Z,Zhang S,Olgati E,Lambouij JM,Visentin C,Guigas B,Ducarmon QR,Rensen PCN,Schönke M

[Fucoidan ameliorates rotenone-induced Parkinsonism in mice by regulating the microbiota-gut-brain axis.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 283 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Nov 7

Authors Yang X,Zhang X,Ma Y,Li S,Wang Q,Hong JS,Yu G,Qi B,Wang J,Liu C,Shang Q,Wu X,Zhao J

[Growth assessment of mixed cultures of probiotics and common pathogens.](#)

Anaerobe , 2023 Oct 28

Authors Fredua-Agyeman M,Stapleton P,Gaisford S

[Low molecular fucoidan alleviated alcohol-induced liver injury in BALB/c mice by regulating the gut microbiota-bile acid-liver axis.](#)

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 282 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Dec

Authors Sun Y,Men Q,Ren X,Yan C,Song S,Ai C

[Microbiota-Focused Dietary Approaches to Support Health: A Systematic Review.](#)

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 155 Issue: 2 2025 Feb

Authors Hindle VK,Veasley NM,Holscher HD

[Bone Healing via Carvacrol and Curcumin Nanoparticle on 3D Printed Scaffolds.](#)

Small (Weinheim an der Bergstrasse, Germany) , 2024 Oct 27

Authors Dahiya A,Chaudhari VS,Bose S

[Lecithin-based mixed polymeric micelles for activity improvement of curcumin against Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , 2024 Oct 26

Authors Jia Y,Li Y,Wang M,Wang F,Liu Q,Song Z

[Bifidogenic Effect of Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Pediatric IBD Fecal Microbiota.](#)

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2024 Sep 30

Authors Otaru N,Bajic D,Van den Abbeele P,Vande Velde S,Van Biervliet S,Steinert RE,Rehman A

[Effects of Different Levels of Green Tea Powder on Performance, Antioxidant Activity, Egg Mass, Quality, and Cecal Microflora of Chickens.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 20 2024 Oct 18

Authors Luo W,Tan Q,Li H,Ye T,Xiao T,Tian X,Wang W

[Oregano essential oil and Bacillus subtilis role in enhancing broiler's growth, stress indicators, intestinal integrity, and gene expression under high stocking density.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 25

Authors Elbaz AM,El-Sonousy NK,Arafa AS,Sallam MG,Ateya A,Abdelhady AY

[Antimicrobial Activity of Honey and Propolis from Alba County, Romania.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 10

Authors Vica ML,Glevitzky M,Dumitrel GA,Popa M,Glevitzky I,Teodoru CA

[Characterization of thyme essential oil microcapsules and potato starch/pectin composite films and their impact on the quality of chilled mutton.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 464 Issue: Pt 2 2025 Feb 1

Authors Wang J,Li L,Li Y,Song Q,Hu Y,Wang Q,Lu S

[Mechanistic insights into EGCG's preventive effects on obesity-induced precocious puberty through multi-omics analyses.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 22 2024 Nov 11

Authors Gu Q,Du Q,Xia L,Lu X,Wan X,Shao Y,He J,Wu P

[A comprehensive update on the immunoregulatory mechanisms of Akkermansia muciniphila: insights into active](#)

ingredients, metabolites, and nutrient-driven modulation.

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2024 Oct 16

Authors Mei L,Wang J,Hao Y,Zeng X,Yang Y,Wu Z, Ji Y

Effect of Endurance Exercise Training on Gut Microbiota and ER Stress.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 19 2024 Oct 5

Authors Yoon EJ, Lee SR, Ortutu BF, Kim JO, Jaiswal V, Baek S, Yoon SI, Lee SK, Yoon JH, Lee HJ, Cho JA

Effects of xylo-oligosaccharide supplementation on the production performance, intestinal morphology, cecal short-chain fatty acid levels, and gut microbiota of laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Dec

Authors Xiong S, Zhang K, Wang J, Bai S, Zeng Q, Liu Y, Peng H, Xuan Y, Mu Y, Tang X, Ding X

Preparation of pectin/carboxymethyl cellulose composite films via high-pressure processing and enhancement of antimicrobial packaging.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 281 Issue: Pt 4 2024 Nov

Authors Wang L, Li Y, Osei PO, Gao F, Wu X, Liao X

Effects of iron supplements and iron-containing micronutrient powders on the gut microbiome in Bangladeshi infants: a randomized controlled trial.

Nature communications , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 5

Authors Baldi A, Braat S, Hasan MI, Bennett C, Barrios M, Jones N, Abdul Azeez I, Wilcox S, Roy PK, Bhuiyan MSA, Ataide R, Clucas D, Larson LM, Hamadani J, Zimmermann M, Bowden R, Jex A, Biggs BA, Pasricha SR

Garlic Bioconverted by Bacillus subtilis Stimulates the Intestinal Immune System and Modulates Gut Microbiota Composition.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 20 2024 Oct

Authors Tonog G, Yu H, Moon SK, Lee S, Jeong H, Kim HS, Kim KB, Suh HJ, Kim H

Combination of Lactiplantibacillus Plantarum ELF051 and Astragalus Polysaccharides Improves Intestinal Barrier Function and Gut Microbiota Profiles in Mice with Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Zhong B, Liang W, Zhao Y, Li F, Zhao Z, Gao Y, Yang G, Li S

Rosmarinus officinalis and Zataria multiflora extracts enhanced antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Natural product research , 2024 Oct 1

Authors Samadi Z, Mousavi Ghahfarrokhi SS, Jafari H, Nikrou S, Vazirian M, Samadi N

Berberine alleviates ETEC-induced intestinal inflammation and oxidative stress damage by optimizing intestinal microbial composition in a weaned piglet model.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wang Y, Zhang Z, Du M, Ji X, Liu X, Zhao C, Pang X, Jin E, Wen A, Li S, Zhang F

Candidate-Probiotic Lactobacilli and Their Postbiotics as Health-Benefit Promoters.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 9 2024 Sep 19

Authors Dobrova L, Atanasova N, Donchev P, Krumova E, Abrashev R, Karakirova Y, Mladenova R, Tolchkov V, Ralchev N, Dishliyska V, Danova S

Determinants of raffinose family oligosaccharide use in Bacteroides species.

Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 206 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 24

Authors Basu A, Adams AND, Degnan PH, Vanderpool CK

Antimicrobial effect of combined preservatives using chestnut inner shell, cinnamon, and e-poly-lysine against food-poisoning bacteria Staphylococcus aureus.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 33 Issue: 14 2024 Nov

Authors Lee NK, Park YJ, Kang CE, Kim JH, Shin D, Lee DH, Paik HD

Aged garlic oligosaccharides modulate host metabolism and gut microbiota to alleviate high-fat and high-cholesterol diet-induced atherosclerosis in ApoE(-/-) mice.

Food chemistry , Volume: 463 Issue: Pt 3 2025 Jan 15

Authors Wang X, Cui J, Gu Z, Guo L, Liu R, Guo Y, Qin N, Yang Y

Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates high-fat diet-induced obesity by altering the structure of mice intestinal microbial communities and serum metabolic profiles.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Zhu J, Liu X, Liu N, Zhao R, Wang S

Bacillus licheniformis suppresses Clostridium perfringens infection via modulating inflammatory response, antioxidant status, inflammasome activation and microbial homeostasis in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 11 2024 Aug 21

Authors Xiao X, Qin S, Cui T, Liu J, Wu Y, Zhong Y, Yang C

Quercetin Alleviates the Progression of Chronic Rhinosinusitis Without Nasal Polyps by Inhibiting Nasal Mucosal Inflammation and Epithelial Apoptosis.

Molecular biotechnology , 2024 Sep 6

Authors Meng L, Qu X, Tao P, Dong J, Guo R

Effects of Physical Exercise on the Microbiota in Irritable Bowel Syndrome.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 16 2024 Aug 11

Authors Li C, Li J, Zhou Q, Wang C, Hu J, Liu C

Effect of Saccharomyces boulardii on Liver Diseases: A Systematic Review.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 15

Authors Maslennikov R, Benuni N, Levshina A, Adzhieva F, Demina T, Kucher A, Pervushova E, Yuryeva E, Poluektova E, Zolnikova O, Kozlov E, Sigidaev A, Ivashkin V

In Vitro and In Silico Studies of the Antimicrobial Activity of Prenylated Phenylpropanoids of Green Propolis and Their Derivatives against Oral Bacteria.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 22

Authors Vieira TM, Barco JG, de Souza SL, Santos ALQ, Daoud I, Rahali S, Amdouni N, Bastos JK, Martins CHG, Ben Said R, Crotti AEM

Lactacaseibacillus casei- and Bifidobacterium breve-fermented red pitaya promotes beneficial microbial proliferation in the colon.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 16

Authors Cao L, Wan M, Xian Z, Zhou Y, Dong L, Huang F, Su D

Gut microbiome related to metabolic diseases after moderate-to-vigorous intensity exercise.

Journal of exercise science and fitness , Volume: 22 Issue: 4 2024 Oct

Authors Yun S, Seo Y, Lee Y, Lee DT

Examination of sex-specific interactions between gut microbiota and host metabolism after 12-week combined polyphenol supplementation in individuals with overweight or obesity.

Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors Jardon KM, Goossens GH, Most J, Galazzo G, Venema K, Penders J, Blaak EE

Role and mechanism of Lactobacillus casei in the modulation of alcohol preference in mice.

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 141 2024 Nov 15

Authors Li Y, Yang J, Guo L

Yeast mixture supplementation modulates faecal microbiota and ileum morphology of weaning pigs.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 18 Issue: 9 2024 Sep

Authors Sandrini S, Perricone V, Cremonesi P, Castiglioni B, Biscarini F, Verdile N, Brevini T, Comi M, Jiang X, Agazzi A

Integration of microbiome, metabolomics and transcriptome for in-depth understanding of berberine attenuates AOM/DSS-induced colitis-associated colorectal cancer.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 179 2024 Oct

Authors Wang M, Ma Y, Yu G, Zeng B, Yang W, Huang C, Dong Y, Tang B, Wu Z

Oral aged garlic (Allium sativum) alleviates ulcerative colitis in mice by improving gut homeostasis.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27

Authors Han D, Guan X, Zhu F, Yang Q, Su D

Quercetin Increases Growth Performance and Decreases Incidence of Diarrhea and Mechanism of Action in Weaned Piglets.

Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2024 2024

Authors Mao Y, Yang Q, Liu J, Fu Y, Zhou S, Liu J, Ying L, Li Y

Dietary bile acids supplementation decreases hepatic fat deposition with the involvement of altered gut microbiota and liver bile acids profile in broiler chickens.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 13

Authors Wang M, Li K, Jiao H, Zhao J, Li H, Zhou Y, Cao A, Wang J, Wang X, Lin H

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Antioxidant Status and Intestinal Health by Modulating the Gut Microbiota in Weaned Piglets.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 23

Authors Liu M, Deng X, Zhao Y, Everaert N, Zhang H, Xia B, Schroyen M

Characterization and antioxidant activity of nano-formulated berberine and cyperus rotundus extracts with anti-inflammatory effects in mastitis-induced rats.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 9

Authors Hashem AE, Elmasry IH, Lebda MA, El-Karim DRSG, Hagar M, Ebied SKM, Alotaibi BS, Rizk NI, Ghamry HI, Shukry M, Edres HA

The alleviative effects of viable and inactive Lactobacillus paracasei CCFM1120 against alcoholic liver disease via modulation of gut microbiota and the Nrf2/HO-1 and TLR4/MyD88/NF- κ B pathways.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27

Authors Niu B,Feng Y,Cheng X,Xiao Y,Zhao J,Lu W,Tian F,Chen W

Berberine attenuates 5-fluorouracil-induced intestinal mucosal injury by modulating the gut microbiota without compromising its anti-tumor efficacy.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 30

Authors Wu C,Yang J,Ye C,Wu H,Shu W,Li R,Wang S,Lu Y,Chen H,Zhang Z,Yao Q

Formulation of Garlic Essential Oil-assisted Silver Nanoparticles and Mechanistic Evaluation of their Antimicrobial Activity against a Spectrum of Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Current topics in medicinal chemistry , Volume: 24 Issue: 22 2024

Authors Sarangi A,Das BS,Panigrahi LL,Arakha M,Bhattacharya D

Postbiotics from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation stabilize microbiota in rumen liquid digesta during grain-based subacute ruminal acidosis (SARA) in lactating dairy cows.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 1

Authors Guo J,Zhang Z,Guan LL,Yoon I,Plaizier JC,Khafipour E

Exploring the anti-inflammatory effects of postbiotic proteins from *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* CIDCA 133 on inflammatory bowel disease model.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 277 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jul 26

Authors Freitas ADS,Barroso FAL,Campos GM,Américo MF,Viegas RCDS,Gomes GC,Vital KD,Fernandes SOA,Carvalho RDO,Jardin J,Miranda APGDS,Ferreira E,Martins FS,Laguna JG,Jan G,Azevedo V,de Jesus LCL

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

Food chemistry , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Chen Y,Ma H,Liang J,Sun C,Wang D,Chen K,Zhao J,Ji S,Ma C,Ye X,Cao J,Wang Y,Sun C

Lactocaseibacillus casei IB1 Alleviates DSS-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease by Regulating the Microbiota and Restoring the Intestinal Epithelial Barrier.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 6

Authors Lao J,Yan S,Yong Y,Li Y,Wen Z,Zhang X,Ju X,Li Y

The Contrasting Effects of Two Distinct Exercise Training Modalities on Exhaustive Exercise-Induced Muscle Damage in Mice May Be Associated with Alterations in the Gut Microbiota.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 17

Authors Zhang Y,Wang C,Lang H,Yu H,Zhou M,Rao X,Zhang Q,Yi L,Zhu J,Mi M

In Vitro Antimicrobial Potential of Portuguese Propolis Extracts from Gerês against Pathogenic Microorganisms.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 16

Authors Oliveira RD,Araújo C,Almeida-Aguiar C

Preventive effects of a nutraceutical mixture of berberine, citrus and apple extracts on metabolic disturbances in Zucker fatty rats.

PloS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 7 2024

Authors Siliman Misha M,Destrumelle S,Le Jan D,Mansour NM,Fizanne L,Ouguerram K,Desfontis JC,Mallem MY

High-salt diet induces microbiome dysregulation, neuroinflammation and anxiety in the chronic period after mild repetitive closed head injury in adolescent mice.

Brain communications , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2024

Authors Izzy S,Yahya T,Albastaki O,Cao T,Schwerdtfeger LA,Abou-El-Hassan H,Chopra K,Ekwudo MN,Kurdeikaite U,Verissimo IM,LeServe DS,Lanser TB,Aronchik M,Oliveira MG,Moreira T,Rezende RM,El Khoury J,Cox LM,Weiner HL,Zafonte R,Whalen MJ

Tyrosine phenol-lyase inhibitor quercetin reduces fecal phenol levels in mice.

PNAS nexus , Volume: 3 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Kobayashi T,Oishi S,Matsui M,Hara K,Hashimoto H,Watanabe K,Yoshioka Y,Miyoshi N

Effects of combined treatment with hydrogen-rich electrolyzed water and tea polyphenols on oxidative stress, intestinal injury and intestinal flora disruption in heat-stressed mice.

Journal of thermal biology , Volume: 123 2024 Jul

Authors Zang Y,Zhang B,Zhang G,Hu J,Shu D,Han J,Hu M,Tu M,Qiao W,Liu R,Zang Y

Effects of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM1214 and *Ligilactobacillus salivarius* CCFM1215 on halitosis: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

Food & function , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Ding L,Wang Y,Jiang Z,Tang X,Mao B,Zhao J,Chen W,Zhang Q,Cui S

Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. *paracasei* NTU 101 prevents obesity by regulating AMPK pathways and gut microbiota in obese rat.

Biochemical and biophysical research communications , Volume: 731 2024 Oct 30

Authors Kim S,Na GH,Yim DJ,Liu CF,Lin TH,Shih TW,Pan TM,Lee CL,Koo YK

Apple polysaccharide improves age-matched cognitive impairment and intestinal aging through microbiota-gut-brain axis.

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 13

Authors Zhang W,Zhong Y,Wang Z,Tang F,Zheng C

[Regulations of Citrus Pectin Oligosaccharide on Cholesterol Metabolism: Insights from Integrative Analysis of Gut Microbiota and Metabolites.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 24**

Authors Hu H,Zhang P,Liu F,Pan S

[The Effect of the Lactobacillus paracasei BEPC22 and Lactiplantibacillus plantarum BLP53 Combination \(BN-202M\) on Body Fat Percentage Loss in Overweight Individuals: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 23**

Authors Kwon HS,Kim SJ,Shin KJ,Kim S,Yun J,Bae J,Tak HJ,Lee NR,Kim HJ

[Investigating the physicochemical, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of chitosan film containing zero-valent iron nanoparticles and oregano essence.](#)**Biopolymers , Volume: 115 Issue: 6 2024 Nov**

Authors Khodaparast FK,Pirsa S,Toupchi FM,Moharami F

[Microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum promotes intestinal development through gut colonization of layer chicks.](#)**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 18 2024 Sep**

Authors Cui Y,Liu Y,Yang J,Duan H,Wang P,Guo L,Guo Y,Li S,Zhao Y,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J

[Inhibitory effect of polyphenols from sumac, pomegranate and Indian almond on urease producing bacteria and jack bean urease activity.](#)**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 276 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Sep**

Authors Haq MA,Nazir M,Jabeen G,Jabeen N,Naz S,Nawaz H,Xu J

[The role of bound polyphenols in the anti-obesity effects of defatted rice bran insoluble dietary fiber: An insight from multi-omics.](#)**Food chemistry , Volume: 459 2024 Nov 30**

Authors Zheng B,Zhao X,Ao T,Chen Y,Xie J,Gao X,Liu L,Hu X,Yu Q

[Microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal significant alterations of gut microbiota and bile acid metabolism in ETEC-challenged weaned piglets by dietary berberine supplementation.](#)**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

Authors Nie X,Lu Q,Yin Y,He Z,Bai Y,Zhu C

[Curcumin-based residue-free and reusable photodynamic inactivation system for liquid foods and its application in freshly squeezed orange juice.](#)**Food chemistry , Volume: 458 2024 Nov 15**

Authors Liu Y,Li Y,Shao C,Wang P,Wang X,Li R

[Effect of Lactobacillus casei LC2W Supplementation on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Subjects at High Risk of Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized, Double-blinded, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.](#)**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Jul 2**

Authors Wang D,Wang X,Han J,You C,Liu Z,Wu Z

[Prebiotic Potential of Goji Berry \(Lycium barbarum\) in Improving Intestinal Integrity and Inflammatory Profiles via Modification of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Rats.](#)**Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 27 Issue: 8 2024 Aug**

Authors Jeong E,Eun S,Chae S,Lee S

[Honey microbiota, methods for determining the microbiological composition and the antimicrobial effect of honey - A review.](#)**Food chemistry: X , Volume: 23 2024 Oct 30**

Authors Luca L,Pauliuc D,Oroian M

[Uncovering the mechanism of Clostridium butyricum CBX 2021 to improve pig health based on in vivo and in vitro studies.](#)**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

Authors Liu X,Qiu X,Yang Y,Wang J,Wang Q,Liu J,Huang J,Yang F,Liu Z,Qi R

[The Effects of Almond Consumption on Cardiovascular Health and Gut Microbiome: A Comprehensive Review.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 20**

Authors Singar S,Kadyan S,Patoine C,Park G,Arjmandi B,Nagpal R

[Quercetin Alleviates Insulin Resistance and Repairs Intestinal Barrier in db/db Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 14**

Authors Yuan M,Sun T,Zhang Y,Guo C,Wang F,Yao Z,Yu L

[Lactobacillus delbrueckii Ameliorated Blood Lipids via Intestinal Microbiota Modulation and Fecal Bile Acid Excretion in a Ningxiang Pig Model.](#)**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 17**

Authors Hou G,Wei L,Li R,Chen F,Yin J,Huang X,Yin Y

[3D printed scaffolds with quercetin and vitamin D3 nanocarriers: In vitro cellular evaluation.](#)

Journal of biomedical materials research. Part A , 2024 Jun 18

Authors Bose S,Chaudhari VS,Kushram P

A Gestational Pectin Diet Could Improve the Health of Multiparous Sows by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Cytokine Level during Late Pregnancy.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2024 May 24

Authors Zheng J,Li S,He J,Liu H,Huang Y,Jiang X,Zhao X,Li J,Feng B,Che L,Fang Z,Xu S,Lin Y,Hua L,Zhuo Y,Wu D

Lactobacillus plantarum-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Modulate Macrophage Polarization and Gut Homeostasis for Alleviating Ulcerative Colitis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 26 2024 Jul 3

Authors Chen Q,Fang Z,Yang Z,Xv X,Yang M,Hou H,Li Z,Chen Y,Gong A

Bacillus subtilis SF106 and Bacillus clausii SF174 spores reduce the inflammation and modulate the gut microbiota in a colitis model.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Jun 14

Authors Vittoria M,Horwell E,Bastoni D,Saggese A,Baccigalupi L,Cutting SM,Ricca E

Gut microbiota and D-ribose mediate the anti-colitic effect of punicalagin in DSS-treated mice.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1

Authors Liu H,Yan C,Teng Y,Guo J,Liang C,Xia X

Lactacisbacillus paracasei LC86 mitigates age-related muscle wasting and cognitive impairment in SAMP8 mice through gut microbiota modulation and the regulation of serum inflammatory factors.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Cai Y,Dong Y,Han M,Jin M,Liu H,Gai Z,Zou K

Pectin supplementation accelerates post-antibiotic gut microbiome reconstitution orchestrated with reduced gut redox potential.

The ISME journal , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 8

Authors Xu R,Feng N,Li Q,Wang H,Li L,Feng X,Su Y,Zhu W

Bifidobacterium bifidum Ameliorates DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice by Regulating Microbial Metabolome and Targeting Gut Microbiota.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Jun 5

Authors Han M,Liang J,Hou M,Liu Y,Li H,Gao Z

Intervention with fructooligosaccharides, Saccharomyces boulardii, and their combination in a colitis mouse model.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Wu Y,Fu H,Xu X,Jin H,Kao Q,Teng WL,Wang B,Zhao G,Pi XE

Rosemary leaf powder improves egg quality, antioxidant status, gut barrier function, and cecal microbiota and metabolites of late-phase laying hens.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 17 2024 Jun

Authors Zhang L,Ge J,Gao F,Yang M,Li H,Xia F,Bai H,Piao X,Sun Z,Shi L

Profile of stingless bee honey and microbiota produced in West Sumatra, Indonesia, by several species (Apidae, Meliponinae).

Veterinary world , Volume: 17 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Melia S,Juliyarsi I,Kurnia YF,Aritonang SN,Rusdimansyah R,Sukma A,Setiawan RD,Pratama YE,Supandil D

The impact of high-salt diet on asthma in humans and mice: Effect on specific T-cell signatures and microbiome.

Allergy , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Musiol S,Harris CP,Gschwendtner S,Burrell A,Amar Y,Schnautz B,Renisch D,Braun SC,Haak S,Schlöter M,Schmidt-Weber CB,Zielinski CE,Alessandrini F

Curcumin supplementation alleviates hepatic fat content associated with modulation of gut microbiota-dependent bile acid metabolism in patients with nonalcoholic simple fatty liver disease: a randomized controlled trial.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2024 Jul

Authors He Y,Chen X,Li Y,Liang Y,Hong T,Yang J,Cao Z,Mai H,Yao J,Zhang T,Wu K,Zou J,Feng D

Comparative study the alleviated effects of various oligosaccharides on colitis in mice.

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 135 2024 Jun 30

Authors Wang L,Pan Y,Zhang X,Ren X

Fucoidan Improves D-Galactose-Induced Cognitive Dysfunction by Promoting Mitochondrial Biogenesis and Maintaining Gut Microbiome Homeostasis.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2024 May 17

Authors Xu Y,Xue M,Li J,Ma Y,Wang Y,Zhang H,Liang H

Exercise Affects Mucosa-Associated Microbiota and Colonic Tumor Formation Induced by Azoxymethane in High-Fat-Diet-Induced Obese Mice.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2024 May 9

Authors Yo S,Matsumoto H,Gu T,Sasahira M,Oosawa M,Handa O,Umegaki E,Shiotani A

Optimizing Akkermansia muciniphila Isolation and Cultivation: Insights into Gut Microbiota Composition and Potential Growth Promoters in a Chinese Cohort.

Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 28

Authors Meng X,Xv C,Lv J,Zhang S,Ma C,Pang X

Chemical Composition of Turmeric (Curcuma longa L.) Ethanol Extract and Its Antimicrobial Activities and Free Radical Scavenging Capacities.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 May 16

Authors Wu H,Liu Z,Zhang Y,Gao B,Li Y,He X,Sun J,Choe U,Chen P,Blaustein RA,Yu L

Therapeutic Potential of Fucoidan in Alleviating Histamine-Induced Liver Injury: Insights from Mice Studies.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2024 May 14

Authors Zhang M,Liu H,Xu L,Zhang X,Chen W,Wang C

Ginger Polyphenols Reverse Molecular Signature of Amygdala Neuroimmune Signaling and Modulate Microbiome in Male Rats with Neuropathic Pain: Evidence for Microbiota-Gut-Brain Axis.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 23

Authors Shen CL,Santos JM,Elmassry MM,Bhakta V,Driver Z, Ji G,Yakhnitsa V,Kiritoshi T,Lovett J,Harnood AN,Sang S,Neugebauer V

Probiotics combined with atorvastatin administration in the treatment of hyperlipidemia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial.

Medicine , Volume: 103 Issue: 21 2024 May 24

Authors Tian Y,Wu G,Zhao X,Zhang H,Ren M,Song X,Chang H,Jing Z

Daily intake of baru (Dipteryx alata Vog.), a Cerrado native almond, promotes changes in the intestinal microbiota of individuals with obesity: A pilot study.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 187 2024 Jul

Authors Campos SB,Oliveira Filho JG,Santos DCD,Egea MB

Effects of fructooligosaccharides and Saccharomyces boulardii on the compositional structure and metabolism of gut microbiota in students.

Microbiological research , Volume: 285 2024 Aug

Authors Fu H,Chen Z,Teng W,Du Z,Zhang Y,Ye X,Yu Z,Zhang Y,Pi X

Short-term supplementation with uncoated and encapsulated Enterococcus faecium affected growth performance, gut microbiome and intestinal barrier integrity in broiler chickens.

Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Y,Liu Y,Jiao S,Wang Y,Sa R,Zhao F,Xie J

Mechanisms of epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG) in ameliorating hyperuricemia: insights into gut microbiota and intestinal function in a mouse model.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2024 Jun 4

Authors Yu H,Lou Z,Wu T,Wan X,Huang H,Wu Y,Li B,Tu Y,He P,Liu J

Anti-proliferative, antimicrobial, DFT calculations, and molecular docking 3D scaffold based on sodium alginate, chitosan, neomycin sulfate and hydroxyapatite.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 270 Issue: Pt 1 2024 Jun

Authors Dacrory S

Effects of garlic-derived fructan and oligofructose mixtures on intestinal health and constipation relief in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2024 Sep

Authors Xie C,Gao W,Liang X,Chye FY

The impact of exercise on the gut microbiota in middle-aged amateur serious runners: a comparative study.

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Duan R,Liu Y,Zhang Y,Shi J,Xue R,Liu R,Miao Y,Zhou X,Lv Y,Shen H,Xie X,Ai X

The impact of bacillus pumilus TS2 isolated from yaks on growth performance, gut microbial community, antioxidant activity, and cytokines related to immunity and inflammation in broilers.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024

Authors Guo C,Liu S,Di L,Tang S

Lactobacillus delbrueckii CIDCA 133 fermented milk modulates inflammation and gut microbiota to alleviate acute colitis.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 186 2024 Jun

Authors de Jesus LCL,Freitas ADS,Dutra JDCF,Campos GM,Américo MF,Laguna JG,Dornelas EG,Carvalho RDO,Vital

KD,Fernandes SOA,Cardoso VN,de Oliveira JS,de Oliveira MFA,Faria AMC,Ferreira E,Souza RO,Martins FS,Barroso FAL,Azevedo V

Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13

Authors Pérez-Valero Á, Magadán-Corpas P, Ye S, Serna-Diestro J, Sordon S, Huszcza E, Poplonski J, Villar CJ, Lombó F

Antivirulence Effects of Trans-Resveratrol and Curcumin on Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from Saudi Arabia.

Life (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 10

Authors Alqahtani M, Almukainzi M, Alghoribi MF, El-Mahdy AM

The Canine Gut Health: The Impact of a New Feed Supplement on Microbiota Composition.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 15

Authors Atuahene D, Zuniga-Chaves I, Martello E, Stefanon B, Suen G, Baloui F, Meineri G

Influence of Gelatin and Propolis Extract on Honey Gummy Jelly Properties: Optimization Using D-Optimal Mixture Design.

Gels (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 21

Authors Kaewpetch K, Yolsuriyan S, Disayathanoowat T, Phokasem P, Jannu T, Renaldi G, Samakradhamrongthai RS

Antianging Effects of Human Fecal Transplants with Different Combinations of Bifidobacterium bifidum LTBB21J1 and Lactobacillus casei LTL1361 in d-Galactose-Induced Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 17 2024 May 1

Authors Zhou F, Zhang Q, Zheng X, Shi F, Ma K, Ji F, Meng N, Li R, Lv J, Li Q

Efficacy of high-intensity interval and continuous endurance trainings on cecal microbiota metabolites and inflammatory factors in diabetic rats induced by high-fat diet.

PloS one , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2024

Authors Solouki S, Gorgani-Firuzjaee S, Jafary H, Delfan M

Resveratrol Improves Hyperuricemia and Ameliorates Renal Injury by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 7

Authors Zhou Y, Zeng Y, Wang R, Pang J, Wang X, Pan Z, Jin Y, Chen Y, Yang Y, Ling W

Effects of Exercise on Gut Microbiota of Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 5

Authors Min L, Ablitip A, Wang R, Luciana T, Wei M, Ma X

The Human Gut and Dietary Salt: The Bacteroides/Prevotella Ratio as a Potential Marker of Sodium Intake and Beyond.

Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Mar 25

Authors Fagunwa O, Davies K, Bradbury J

Tea Polyphenol Epigallocatechin Gallate Protects Against Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease and Associated Endotoxemia in Rats via Modulating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis and Alleviating Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction and Related Inflammation.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2024 Apr 12

Authors Zuo G, Chen M, Zuo Y, Liu F, Yang Y, Li J, Zhou X, Li M, Huang JA, Liu Z, Lin Y

Effect of aerobic exercise and particulate matter exposure duration on the diversity of gut microbiota.

Animal cells and systems , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2024

Authors Imdad S, Kim JH, So B, Jang J, Park J, Lim W, Lee YK, Shin WS, Hillyer T, Kang C

Bacillus coagulans regulates gut microbiota and ameliorates the alcoholic-associated liver disease in mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Liu Z, Liu T, Zhang Z, Fan Y

Effects of Bacillus coagulans TBC169 on gut microbiota and metabolites in gynecological laparoscopy patients.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024

Authors Gao W, Yan Y, Guan Z, Zhang J, Chen W

Cognitive behavioral and mindfulness with daily exercise intervention is associated with changes in intestinal microbial taxa and systemic inflammation in patients with Crohn's disease.

Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec

Authors K I, Y M, A N, D S, G G, R S, D G, V S N, O S, M F, S R, S O, J M G, A M

Effect of inulin, galacto-oligosaccharides, and polyphenols on the gut microbiota, with a focus on Akkermansia muciniphila.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2024 May 7

Authors Tian R, Yu L, Tian F, Zhao J, Chen W, Zhai Q

Probiotics induce intestinal IgA secretion in weanling mice potentially through promoting intestinal APRIL expression and modulating the gut microbiota composition.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 9 2024 May 7

Authors Zhao M, Liang X, Meng Y, Lu H, Lin K, Gong P, Liu T, Yi H, Pan J, Zhang Y, Zhang Z, Zhang L

Efficacy of Gentamicin-Loaded Chitosan Nanoparticles Against Staphylococcus aureus Internalized in Osteoblasts.

Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , 2024 Apr 5

Authors Shi S, Lu W, Gu X, Lin Q

Exploring the prebiotic potential of hydrolyzed fucoidan fermented in vitro with human fecal inocula: Impact on microbiota and metabolome.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 267 Issue: Pt 1 2024 May

Authors Huang X,Nie S,Fu X,Nan S,Ren X,Li R

[Curcumin alleviates cecal oxidative injury in diquat-induced broilers by regulating the Nrf2/ARE pathway and microflora.](#)**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 5 2024 May**

Authors Wu F,Zhao M,Tang Z,Wang F,Han S,Liu S,Chen B

[Responses of intestinal morphology, immunity, antioxidant status and cecal microbiota to the mixture of glycerol monolaurate and cinnamaldehyde in laying hens.](#)**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 6 2024 Jun**

Authors Chen MY,Duan YL,Zhu Y,Wang JH,Hu QB,Guo SS,Ding BY,Zhang ZF,Li LL

[Dose-Responsive Effects of Iron Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota in Middle-Aged Women.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 10**

Authors Shearer J,Shah S,MacInnis MJ,Shen-Tu G,Mu C

[Relationships between Habitual Polyphenol Consumption and Gut Microbiota in the INCLD Health Cohort.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 8**

Authors Vita AA,Roberts KM,Gundersen A,Farris Y,Zwickey H,Bradley R,Weir TL

[Postbiotics from Lactobacillus delbrueckii Alleviate Intestinal Inflammation by Promoting the Expansion of Intestinal Stem Cells in S. Typhimurium-Induced Mice.](#)**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 14**

Authors Wang M,Ren Y,Guo X,Ye Y,Zhu H,Zhang J,Huang Z,Yu K

[Dietary Polyphenols Support Akkermansia muciniphila Growth via Mediation of the Gastrointestinal Redox Environment.](#)**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 29**

Authors Van Buiten CB,Seitz VA,Metcalf JL,Raskin I

[Pharmacological Potential Effects of Algerian Propolis Against Oxidative Stress, Multidrug-Resistant Pathogens Biofilm and Quorum-Sensing.](#)**Turkish journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 25**

Authors Hadjab W,Zellagui A,Mokrani M,Öztürk M,Ceylan Ö,Gherraf N,Bensouici C

[Associations Between Health Behaviors, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, and Gut Microbiota in a Cross-Sectional Sample of Cancer Survivors: Secondary Analysis from the Chemo-Gut Study.](#)**Integrative cancer therapies , Volume: 23 2024 Jan-Dec**

Authors Deleemans JM,Chleilat F,Reimer RA,Lawal OA,Baydoun M,Piedalue KA,Lowry DE,Carlson LE

[Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum BFS1243 on a female frailty model induced by fecal microbiota transplantation in germ-free mice.](#)**Food & function , 2024 Mar 22**

Authors Dong S,Zeng Q,He W,Cheng W,Zhang L,Zhong R,He W,Fang X,Wei H

[Mannan-oligosaccharides promote gut microecological recovery after antibiotic disturbance.](#)**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2**

Authors Chen J,Yin J,Xie H,Lu W,Wang H,Zhao J,Zhu J

[Bacillus coagulans TC1711 Supplementation Improved Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver by Modulating Gut Microbiota: A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Clinical Trial.](#)**Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2024 Mar**

Authors Hsieh RH,Chien YJ,Lan WY,Lin YK,Lin YH,Chiang CF,Yang MT

[Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.](#)**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2**

Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Ma Y,Li Q

[Diet Mediate the Impact of Host Habitat on Gut Microbiome and Influence Clinical Indexes by Modulating Gut Microbes and Serum Metabolites.](#)**Advanced science (Weinheim, Baden-Wurtemberg, Germany) , 2024 Mar 13**

Authors Zhang J,Qi H,Li M,Wang Z,Jia X,Sun T,Du S,Su C,Zhi M,Du W,Ouyang Y,Wang P,Huang F,Jiang H,Li L,Bai J,Wei Y,Zhang X,Wang H,Zhang B,Feng Q

[Polyphenols Influence the Development of Endometrial Cancer by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.](#)**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28**

Authors Baranowska-Wójcik E,Winiarska-Mieczan A,Olcha P,Kwiecien M,Jachimowicz-Rogowska K,Nowakowski L,Miturski A,Galczyński K

[Effects of Supplementation with Oregano Essential Oil during Late Gestation and Lactation on Serum Metabolites, Antioxidant Capacity and Fecal Microbiota of Sows.](#)**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28**

Authors Zhang Y,Deng Y,Hao Y,Fang J,Feng J

[Correlation of Gut Microbiota with Children Obesity and Weight Loss.](#)

Indian journal of microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Mar

Authors Peng LJ,Chen YP,Qu F,Zhong Y,Jiang ZS

[Lactobacillus paracasei ZFM54 alters the metabolomic profiles of yogurt and the co-fermented yogurt improves the gut microecology of human adults.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2024 Aug

Authors Chen X,Zhu Z,Zhang X,Chen L,Gu Q,Li P

[Fucoidan enhances the anti-tumor effect of anti-PD-1 immunotherapy by regulating gut microbiota.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2

Authors Li H,Dong T,Tao M,Zhao H,Lan T,Yan S,Gong X,Hou Q,Ma X,Song Y

[Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.](#)

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6

Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y

[Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 contributes to the maintenance of intestinal microbiota diversity early after haematopoietic cell transplantation.](#)

Bone marrow transplantation , Volume: 59 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

Authors Fukushima K,Kudo H,Oka K,Hayashi A,Onizuka M,Kusakabe S,Hino A,Takahashi M,Takeda K,Mori M,Ando K,Hosen N

[Curcumin protects mice with myasthenia gravis by regulating the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and the Th17/Treg balance.](#)

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 29

Authors Sun J,Xie Q,Sun M,Zhang W,Wang H,Liu N,Wang M

[Olive oil nanoemulsion containing curcumin: antimicrobial agent against multidrug-resistant bacteria.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27

Authors Confessor MVA,Agreles MAA,Campos LAA,Silva Neto AF,Borges JC,Martins RM,Scavuzzi AML,Lopes ACS,Kretzschmar EAM,Cavalcanti IMF

[Curcumin attenuates aflatoxin B1-induced ileum injury in ducks by inhibiting NLRP3 inflammasome and regulating TLR4/NF- \$\kappa\$ B signaling pathway.](#)

Mycotoxin research , Volume: 40 Issue: 2 2024 May

Authors Pan H,Hu T,He Y,Zhong G,Wu S,Jiang X,Rao G,You Y,Ruan Z,Tang Z,Hu L

[Specific Antimicrobial Activities Revealed by Comparative Evaluation of Selected Gemmotherapy Extracts.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 13

Authors Héjja M,Mihok E,Alaya A,Jolji M,György É,Meszaros N,Turcus V,Oláh NK,Máthé E

[Punicalagin, a pomegranate polyphenol sensitizes the activity of antibiotics against three MDR pathogens of the Enterobacteriaceae.](#)

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 16

Authors Kiran S,Tariq A,Iqbal S,Naseem Z,Siddique W,Jabeen S,Bashir R,Hussain A,Rahman M,Habib FE,Rauf W,Ali A,Sarwar Y,Jander G,Iqbal M

[Milk to mucus: How B. fragilis colonizes the gut.](#)

Cell host & microbe , Volume: 32 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 14

Authors Olm MR,Mueller NT

[Potential mechanisms underlying inhibition of xenograft lung cancer models by kaempferol: modulation of gut microbiota in activating immune cell function.](#)

Journal of Cancer , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024

Authors Guan M,Xu W,Bai H,Geng Z,Yu Z,Li H,Liu T

[Biochemical Profiling and Physicochemical and Biological Valorization of Iraqi Honey: A Comprehensive Analysis.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 31

Authors Hameed OM,Shaker OM,Ben Slima A,Makni M

[Dietary Lactobacillus delbrueckii Affects Ileal Bacterial Composition and Circadian Rhythms in Pigs.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 26

Authors Luo W,Yin Z,Zhang M,Huang X,Yin J

[Temporal variations in the gut microbial diversity in response to high-fat diet and exercise.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 8

Authors Imdad S,So B,Jang J,Park J,Lee SJ,Kim JH,Kang C

[Effect of Lactocaseibacillus paracasei K56 with galactooligosaccharide synbiotics on obese individuals: an in vitro fermentation model.](#)

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul

Authors Zhang Q,Zhao W,He J,He J,Shi S,Sun M,Niu X,Zeng Z,Zhao Y,Zhang Y,Wang P,Li Y,Zhang C,Duan S,Hung WL,Wang R

[Effect of ginger supplementation on the fecal microbiome in subjects with prior colorectal adenoma.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 5

Authors Prakash A,Rubin N,Staley C,Onyeaghala G,Wen YF,Shaukat A,Milne G,Straka RJ,Church TR,Prizment A

Study on the relationship between tea polyphenols alleviating osteoporosis and the changes of microorganism-metabolite-intestinal barrier.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 188 2024 Mar

Authors Wen X,Wu P,Li F,Pi G

Mitigation of high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis by thyme (Thymus quinquecostatus Celak) polyphenol-rich extract (TPE): insights into gut microbiota modulation and bile acid metabolism.

Food & function , 2024 Feb 2

Authors Sheng X,Zhan P,Wang P,He W,Tian H

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Rostgaard-Hansen AL,Esberg A,Dicksved J,Hansen T,Pelve E,Brunius C,Halkjær J,Tjønneland A,Johansson I,Landberg R

Berberine alleviates ischemia reperfusion injury induced AKI by regulation of intestinal microbiota and reducing intestinal inflammation.

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 30

Authors Huo A,Wang F

Argan: Phytochemical profiling and evaluation of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, and antibacterial properties of its fruit pulp extracts.

Heliyon , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 15

Authors Alaoui A,Sahri N,Mahdi I,Fahsi N,El Herradi EH,Sobeh M

Enhancing immune response, antioxidant capacity, and gut health in growing beagles through a chitooligosaccharide diet.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Cheng G,Hu T,Zeng Y,Yan L,Liu Y,Wang Y,Xia J,Dong H,Chen D,Cheng T,Peng G,Zhang L

Bifidobacterium improves oestrogen-deficiency-induced osteoporosis in mice by modulating intestinal immunity.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19

Authors Zhang J,Liang X,Tian X,Zhao M,Mu Y,Yi H,Zhang Z,Zhang L

Effect of dietary inclusion of Bacillus-based probiotics on performance, egg quality, and the faecal microbiota of laying hen.

Animal bioscience , Volume: 37 Issue: 4 2024 Apr

Authors Tajudeen H,Ha SH,Hosseindoust A,Mun JY,Park S,Park S,Choi P,Hermes RG,Taechavasonyoo A,Rodríguez R,Kim J

Dietary supplementation with probiotics promotes weight loss by reshaping the gut microbiome and energy metabolism in obese dogs.

Microbiology spectrum , 2024 Jan 25

Authors Kang A,Kwak M-J,Lee DJ,Lee JJ,Kim MK,Song M,Lee M,Yang J,Oh S,Kim Y

Lactobacillus plantarum attenuates glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis by altering the composition of rat gut microbiota and serum metabolic profile.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Li S,Han X,Liu N,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

Enhancing milk quality and modulating rectal microbiota of dairy goats in starch-rich diet: the role of bile acid supplementation.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 22

Authors Yin Q,Yu J,Li J,Zhang T,Wang T,Zhu Y,Zhang J,Yao J

Fructose dose-dependently influences colon barrier function by regulation of some main physical, immune, and biological factors in rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 126 2024 Apr

Authors Gan Q,Song G,Fang W,Wang Y,Qi W

Lactic acid fermentation of goji berries (Lycium barbarum) prevents acute alcohol liver injury and modulates gut microbiota and metabolites in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5

Authors Duan W,Zhou L,Ren Y,Liu F,Xue Y,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang XJ,Shi JS,Xu ZH,Geng Y

Impact of Bacillus licheniformis from yaks following antibiotic therapy in mouse model.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Dec

Authors Zeng Z,Gong S,Quan C,Zhou S,Kulyar MF,Iqbal M,Li Y,Li X,Li J

Effects of aerobic exercise or Tai Chi Chuan interventions on problematic mobile phone use and the potential role of intestinal flora: A multi-arm randomized controlled trial.

Journal of psychiatric research , Volume: 170 2024 Feb

Authors Zhang K,Guo H,Zhang X,Yang H,Yuan G,Zhu Z,Lu X,Zhang J,Du J,Shi H,Jin G,Ren J,Hao J,Sun Y,Su P,Zhang Z

Azadirachta indica (AI) leaf extract coated ZnO-Alnanocore-shell particles for enhanced antibacterial activity against

methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA).

Biomedical materials (Bristol, England) , Volume: 19 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 24

Authors Sharma B, Upadhyaya D, Deshmukh P, Chakraborty S, Sahu K, Satapathy S, Majumder SK

Probiotic *Bacillus licheniformis* ZW3 Alleviates DSS-Induced Colitis and Enhances Gut Homeostasis.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 1

Authors Jia D, Li Y, Wang Y, Guo Y, Liu J, Zhao S, Wang J, Guan G, Luo J, Yin H, Tang L, Li Y

Synthesis of New Derivatives of Berberine Canagliflozin and Study of Their Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 29 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 4

Authors Li J, Hou X, Xiao J, Zhu L, Deng Y, Li Z, Zhao Z, Luo Z, Wei H

Oral D-ribose causes depressive-like behavior by altering glycerophospholipid metabolism via the gut-brain axis.

Communications biology , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 9

Authors Xu K, Ren Y, Zhao S, Feng J, Wu Q, Gong X, Chen J, Xie P

A systematic review on the effects of exercise on gut microbial diversity, taxonomic composition, and microbial metabolites: identifying research gaps and future directions.

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cullen JMA, Shahzad S, Dhillon J

Dietary novel alkaline protease from *Bacillus licheniformis* improves broiler meat nutritional value and modulates intestinal microbiota and metabolites.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 6

Authors Yi W, Liu Y, Fu S, Zhuo J, Wang J, Shan T

Co-administration of the prebiotic 1-kestose and the paraprobiotic *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* FM8 in magellanic penguins promotes the activity of intestinal Lactobacillaceae and reduces the plc gene levels encoding *Clostridium perfringens* toxin.

The Journal of veterinary medical science , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2024 Feb 8

Authors Fujii T, Kezuka C, Kawaguchi Y, Yamakawa S, Kondo N, Funasaka K, Hirooka Y, Tochio T

Mannan oligosaccharides improve the fur quality of raccoon dogs by regulating the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Yuan C, Ren L, Sun R, Yun X, Zang X, Zhang A, Wu M

Integrated gut microbiome and metabolome analysis reveals the inhibition effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* CBT against colorectal cancer.

Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 22

Authors Chen YY, Fei F, Ding LL, Wen SY, Ren CF, Gong AH

Therapeutic effects of curcumin on constipation-predominant irritable bowel syndrome is associated with modulating gut microbiota and neurotransmitters.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Tu X, Ren H, Bu S

Chemoprofiling and antimicrobial activity of medicinal herbs used in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease.

Cellular and molecular biology (Noisy-le-Grand, France) , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2023 Dec 10

Authors Alshahrani A, Ali A, Abdelwahab SF

Therapeutic Potential of *Punica granatum* and Isolated Compounds: Evidence-Based Advances to Treat Bacterial Infections.

International journal of microbiology , Volume: 2023 2023

Authors Mendes PM, Gomes Fontoura GM, Rodrigues LDS, Souza AS, Viana JPM, Fernandes Pereira AL, Dutra RP, Nogueira Ferreira AG, Neto MS, Reis AS, Berretta AA, Monteiro-Neto V, Maciel MCG

Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* HW1 on Growth Performance, Intestinal Immune Response, Barrier Function, and Cecal Microflora of Broilers with Necrotic Enteritis.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 10

Authors Chen P, Lv H, Liu W, Wang Y, Zhang K, Che C, Zhao J, Liu H

Effects of thermal and nonthermal treatments on microorganisms, pyrrolizidine alkaloids and volatile compounds in oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.).

Food chemistry , Volume: 440 2024 May 15

Authors Kucukoglu AS, Hiz G, Karaca H

Effects of *Spirulina platensis* and/or *Allium sativum* on Antioxidant Status, Immune Response, Gut Morphology, and Intestinal Lactobacilli and Coliforms of Heat-Stressed Broiler Chicken.

Veterinary sciences , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2023 Nov 27

Authors Attia YA, Hassan RA, Addeo NF, Bovera F, Alhotan RA, Al-Qurashi AD, Al-Baadani HH, Al-Banoby MA, Khafaga AF, Eisenreich W, Shehata AA, Basiouni S

Berberine-microbiota interplay: orchestrating gut health through modulation of the gut microbiota and metabolic transformation into bioactive metabolites.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S, Van De Vliet M,Goossens E, Van Immerseel F

In silico design and mechanistic study of niosome-encapsulated curcumin against multidrug-resistant Staphylococcus aureus biofilms.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Khaleghian M,Sahravi H,Hafezi Y,Mirshafeeyan M,Moghaddam ZS,Farassati Far B,Noorbazargan H,Mirzaie A,Ren Q

Impact of structurally diverse polysaccharides on colonic mucin O-glycosylation and gut microbiota.

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 11

Authors Zhao T,Zhang Y,Nan L,Zhu Q,Wang S,Xie Y,Dong X,Cao C,Lin X,Lu Y,Liu Y,Huang L,Gong G,Wang Z

To Evaluate and Compare the Antimicrobial Efficacy of Various Disinfecting Agents on K-file against Gram-positive and Gram-negative Bacteria of Endodontic Origin: An In Vitro Study.

International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 16 Issue: Suppl 2 2023 Sep

Authors Opi K,Dhinsa K,Tripathi AM,Saha S

Study on Immunoregulatory Effects of Fucoidan from Sargassum graminifolium In Vivo and Immunoactivation Activity of Its Fecal Fermentation Products Using Co-Culture Model.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 23 2023 Nov 27

Authors Wang C,Huang L,Huang Y,Tian X,Liu J

Fucoidan alleviated dextran sulfate sodium-induced ulcerative colitis with improved intestinal barrier, reshaped gut microbiota composition, and promoted autophagy in male C57BL/6 mice.

Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 122 2024 Feb

Authors Li S,Qian Q,Yang H,Wu Z,Xie Y,Yin Y,Cui Y,Li X

Role of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum in alleviating intestinal inflammatory damage through promoting epithelial proliferation and differentiation in layer chicks.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Cui Y,Huang P,Duan H,Song S,Gan L,Liu Z,Lin Q,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J

Analysis of the antibacterial effects of turmeric on particular bacteria.

Medicine , Volume: 102 Issue: 48 2023 Dec 1

Authors Odo EO,Ikwuegbu JA,Obeagu EI,Chibueze SA,Ochiaka RE

Next-generation sequencing of the athletic gut microbiota: a systematic review.

Microbiome research reports , Volume: 2 Issue: 1 2023

Authors Sabater C,Iglesias-Gutiérrez E,Ruiz L,Margolles A

Bacillus coagulans prevents the decline in average daily feed intake in young piglets infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88 by reducing intestinal injury and regulating the gut microbiota.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Zhang Y,Tian X,Dong Y,Li R,Shen M,Yi D,Wu T,Wang L,Zhao D,Hou Y

Curcumin alleviates traumatic brain injury induced by gas explosion through modulating gut microbiota and suppressing the LPS/TLR4/MyD88/NF- κ B pathway.

Environmental science and pollution research international , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2024 Jan

Authors Dong X,Deng L,Su Y,Han X,Yao S,Wu W,Cao J,Tian L,Bai Y,Wang G,Ren W

Prebiotic potential of green banana flour: impact on gut microbiota modulation and microbial metabolic activity in a murine model.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Baek GH,Kim YJ, Lee Y,Jung SC,Seo HW,Kim JS

Quercetin targets SarA of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to mitigate biofilm formation.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 11

Authors Liu P,Kang X,Chen X,Luo X,Li C,Wang G

Anti-diabetic effects of natural and modified 'Ganzhou' navel orange peel pectin on type 2 diabetic mice via gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 11

Authors Du C,Zuo F,Cao Y,Zang Y

Antioxidant Capacity of Eugenol and Its Effect on Intestinal Flora Under in Vitro Simulated Conditions.

Studies in health technology and informatics , Volume: 308 2023 Nov 23

Authors Dai J

Preventive mechanisms of Chinese Tibetan medicine Triphala against nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.

Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 123 2024 Jan

Authors Jiang Y,Zhao L,Ma J,Yang Y,Zhang B,Xu J,Dhondrup R,Wong TW,Zhang D

Effects of Dietary Bacillus coagulans and Tributyrin on Growth Performance, Serum Antioxidants, Intestinal Morphology, and Cecal Microbiota of Growing Yellow-Feathered Broilers.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 15

Authors Hou J,Lian L,Lu L,Gu T,Zeng T,Chen L,Xu W,Li G,Wu H,Tian Y

Pectin from Citrus unshiu Marc. Alleviates Glucose and Lipid Metabolism by Regulating the Gut Microbiota and Metabolites.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 11

Authors Ren Y,Mao S,Zeng Y,Chen S,Tian J,Ye X

Gut microbiome supplementation as therapy for metabolic syndrome.

World journal of diabetes , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 15

Authors Antony MA,Chowdhury A,Edem D,Raj R,Nain P,Joglekar M,Verma V,Kant R

Utilization of diverse oligosaccharides for growth by Bifidobacterium and Lactobacillus species and their in vitro co-cultivation characteristics.

International microbiology : the official journal of the Spanish Society for Microbiology , 2023 Nov 9

Authors Dong Y,Han M,Fei T,Liu H,Gai Z

Dietary Galactooligosaccharides Supplementation as a Gut Microbiota-Regulating Approach to Lower Early Life Arsenic Exposure.

Environmental science & technology , 2023 Nov 9

Authors Zhang YS,Juhasz AL,Xi JF,Ma LQ,Zhou D,Li HB

Gut microbiota and metabolic modulation by supplementation of polysaccharide-producing Bacillus licheniformis from Tibetan Yaks: A comprehensive multi-omics analysis.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jan

Authors Zeng Z,Quan C,Zhou S,Gong S,Iqbal M,Kulyar MF,Nawaz S,Li K,Li J

Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium tyrobutyricum: angel or devil for necrotizing enterocolitis?

mSystems , 2023 Nov 3

Authors Tao R,Zong G,Pan Y,Li H,Cheng P,Deng R,Chen W,Wang A,Xia S,Tang W,Lu Y,Wei Z

Antitumor effect of exopolysaccharide from Lactiplantibacillus plantarum WLPL09 on melanoma mice via regulating immunity and gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Oct 31

Authors Wang Q,Jiang B,Wei M,He Y,Wang Y,Zhang Q,Wei H,Tao X

Effectiveness of probiotics and clove essential oils in improving growth performance, immuno-antioxidant status, ileum morphometric, and microbial community structure for heat-stressed broilers.

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Nov 1

Authors Elbaz AM,Ashmawy ES,Ali SAM,Mourad DM,Ei-Samahy HS,Badri FB,Thabet HA

Spices as Sustainable Food Preservatives: A Comprehensive Review of Their Antimicrobial Potential.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 16 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 12

Authors Sulieman AME,Abdallah EM,Alanazi NA,Ed-Dra A,Jamal A,Idriss H,Alshammari AS,Shommo SAM

Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus paracasei alleviate sarcopenia and cognitive impairment in aged mice by regulating gut microbiota-mediated AKT, NF- κ B, and FOXO3a signaling pathways.

Immunity & ageing : I & A , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 23

Authors Baek JS,Shin YJ,Ma X,Park HS,Hwang YH,Kim DH

Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct

Authors Sinrod AJG,Shah IM,Surek E,Barile D

Modulation of pectin on intestinal barrier function via changes in microbial functional potential and bile acid metabolism.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 124 2024 Feb

Authors Yin C,Wen X,Dang G,Zhong R,Meng Q,Feng X,Liu L,Wu S,He J,Chen L,Zhang H

Phlorizin Mitigates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Ferroptosis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 19

Authors Cheng J,Liu D,Huang Y,Chen L,Li Y,Yang Z,Fu S,Hu G

Pectic oligosaccharides ameliorate high-fat diet-induced obesity and hepatic steatosis in association with modulating gut microbiota in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2023 Oct 30

Authors Yu S,Wang H,Cui L,Wang J,Zhang Z,Wu Z,Lin X,He N,Zou Y,Li S

Thymus Vulgaris Oil Nanoemulsion: Synthesis, Characterization, Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 19 2023 Oct 2

Authors Doghish AS,Shehabeldine AM,Ei-Mahdy HA,Hassanin MMH,Al-Askar AA,Marey SA,AbdElgawad H,Hashem AH

Scytosiphon lomentaria fucoidan ameliorates DSS-induced colitis in dietary fiber-deficient mice via modulating the gut microbiota and inhibiting the TLR4/NF- κ B/MILCK pathway.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 253 Issue: Pt 8 2023 Dec 31

Authors Jia J,Zheng W,Tang S,Song S,Ai C

High-fructose corn syrup aggravates colitis via microbiota dysbiosis-mediated Th17/Treg imbalance.

Clinical science (London, England : 1979) , Volume: 137 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 31

Authors Zhou M,Liu X,He J,Xu X,Ju C,Luo S,Lu X,Du P,Chen Y

Butyrogenic, bifidogenic and slight anti-inflammatory effects of a green kiwifruit powder (Kiwi FFG®) in a human gastrointestinal model simulating mild constipation.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 173 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Nov

Authors Goya-Jorge E,Bondue P,Gonza I,Laforêt F,Antoine C,Boutaleb S,Douny C,Scippo ML,de Ribaucourt JC,Crahay F,Delcenserie V

Antitumor, Antioxidant, and Antimicrobial Properties and Anticancer Potential of Novel Environmentally Friendly Amide-Modified Gallic Acid Derivatives.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 6

Authors Wang X,Cong J,Zhang L,Han Z,Jiang X,Yu L

Apple consumption affects cecal health by regulating 12S-hydroxy-5Z,8Z,10E,14Z-eicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)-HETE) levels through modifying the microbiota in rats.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 16

Authors Wang C,Liu XL,Sun Q,Zhao FY,Dai PQ,Li LX,Hu DG

The effect of physical exercise and dairy probiotics (Lactobacillus casei) on gut microbiome in childhood cancer survivors.

Neoplasma , Volume: 70 Issue: 4 2023 Aug

Authors Bielik V,Hric I,Šmahová S,Tkaciková M,Hlaváčová V,Nechalová L,Ugrayová S,Kolenová A

Functional proteins in breast milk and their correlation with the development of the infant gut microbiota: a study of mother-infant pairs.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Xi M,Liang D,Yan Y,Duan S,Leng H,Yang H,Shi X,Na X,Yang Y,Yang C,Szeto IM,Zhao A

Bidirectional Effect of Triphala on Modulating Gut-Brain Axis to Improve Cognition in the Murine Model of Alzheimer's Disease.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 13 2024 Jul

Authors Upadhyay P,Tyagi A,Agrawal S,Kumar A,Gupta S

Enterococcus faecium C171: Modulating the Immune Response to Acute Lethal Viral Challenge.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 62 Issue: 5 2023 Nov

Authors Mi J,He T,Hu X,Wang Z,Wang T,Qi X,Li K,Gao L,Liu C,Zhang Y,Wang S,Qiu Y,Liu Z,Song J,Wang X,Gao Y,Cui H

Curcumin-sulfobutyl-ether beta cyclodextrin inclusion complex: preparation, spectral characterization, molecular modeling and antimicrobial activity.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 42 Issue: 19 2024

Authors Sravani AB,Shenoy K M,Chandrika B,Kumar B H,Kini SG,Pai K SR,Lewis SA

The effects of Ascophyllum nodosum, Camellia sinensis-leaf extract, and their joint interventions on glycolipid and energy metabolism in obese mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Xu Y,Jia X,Zhang W,Xie Q,Zhu M,Zhao Z,Hao J,Li H,Du J,Liu Y,Feng H,He J,Li H

In vitro antimicrobial and cytotoxic activity of Neem and Kirata herbal formulation mediated Silver nanoparticles.

Bioinformation , Volume: 18 Issue: 11 2022

Authors R R,Sp SD,B N,S R

Effect of Ginger Root Powder on Gastrointestinal Bacteria Composition, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Mental Health, Fatigue, and Quality of Life: A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 11 2023 Nov

Authors Crichton M,Marshall S,Marx W,Isenring E,Vázquez-Campos X,Dawson SL,Lohning A

Antidepressant properties of voluntary exercise mediated by gut microbiota.

Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 87 Issue: 11 2023 Oct 25

Authors Watanabe C,Oyanagi E,Aoki T,Hamada H,Kawashima M,Yamagata T,Kremenik MJ,Yano H

The chronic consumption of dietary fructose promotes the gut Clostridium species imbalance and bile acid alterations in developing nonalcoholic fatty liver disease.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 121 2023 Nov

Authors Zhang D,Wang H,Liu A,Wang S,Xu C,Lan K,Xiang W,Zhu K,Xiao Y,Fu J,Jiang R,Chen W,Ni Y

Positive efficacy of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum MH-301 as a postoperative adjunct to endoscopic sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Food & function , 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhang K,Liu H,Liu P,Feng Q,Gan L,Yao L,Huang G,Fang Z,Chen T,Fang N

Dietary oregano aqueous extract improves growth performance and intestinal health of broilers through modulating gut microbial compositions.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Sep 1

Authors Zhang F,Yang J,Zhan Q,Shi H,Li Y,Li D,Li Y,Yang X

Lactobacillus paracasei AH2 isolated from Chinese sourdough alleviated gluten-induced food allergy through modulating gut microbiota and promoting short-chain fatty acid accumulation in a BALB/c mouse model.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 30

Authors Chen C,Liu C,Mu K,Xue W

Comparing the Influences of Metformin and Berberine on the Intestinal Microbiota of Rats With Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis.

In vivo (Athens, Greece) , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2023 Sep-Oct

Authors Chen D,Xiong J,Chen G,Zhang Z,Liu Y,Xu J,Xu H

Polysaccharide from Ziyang Selenium-Enriched Green Tea Prevents Obesity and Promotes Adipose Thermogenesis via Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 36 2023 Sep 13

Authors Li D,Cheng Y,Zeng X,Li Y,Xia Z,Yang X,Ren D

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis HN019 has antimicrobial activity against endodontic pathogens in vitro.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , 2023 Aug 26

Authors Araujo LDC,da Silva RAB,Silva CMPC,Salvador SLS,Messora MR,Furlaneto FAC,Mastrange MDA,Pucinelli CM,da Silva LAB

Effect of Bacillus subtilis and Oregano Oil on Performance, Gut Microbiome, and Intestinal Morphology in Pullets.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 8

Authors Kim HJ,Kim HS,Yun YS,Kang HK

Antibacterial efficacy of epigallocatechin-3-gallate cross-linked small intestinal submucosa guided bone regeneration membrane.

Dental materials journal , Volume: 42 Issue: 5 2023 Sep 29

Authors Gou M,Zou C,Jiang Y,Xie H,Wang H,Song H

Supplementation of ginger root extract into broiler chicken diet: effects on growth performance and immunocompetence.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 10 2023 Jul 11

Authors Dosu G,Obanla TO,Zhang S,Sang S,Adetunji AO,Fahrenholz AC,Ferket PR,Nagabhushanam K,Fasina YO

Liposomal Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate for the Treatment of Intestinal Dysbiosis in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Comprehensive Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 24

Authors de la Rubia Ortí JE,Moneti C,Serrano-Ballesteros P,Castellano G,Bayona-Babiloni R,Carriquí-Suárez AB,Motos-Muñoz M,Proaño B,Benlloch M

Saccharomyces boulardii protects against murine experimental colitis by reshaping the gut microbiome and its metabolic profile.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Gao H,Li Y,Xu J,Zuo X,Yue T,Xu H,Sun J,Wang M,Ye T,Yu Y,Yao Y

The impact of aerobic exercise training on cognitive function and gut microbiota in methamphetamine-dependent individuals in the community.

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 270 2023 Oct 15

Authors Zhu Y,Zhu J,Song G

Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5

Authors Balderas C,de Ancos B,Sánchez-Moreno C

Bacillus coagulans MZY531 alleviates intestinal mucosal injury in immunosuppressive mice via modulating intestinal barrier, inflammatory response, and gut microbiota.

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Jul 10

Authors Zhao Z,Sun M,Cui X,Chen J,Liu C,Zhang X

The probiotic Lactobacillus casei Zhang-mediated correction of gut dysbiosis ameliorates peritoneal fibrosis by suppressing macrophage-related inflammation via the butyrate/PPAR- γ /NF- κ B pathway.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 15 2023 Jul 31

Authors Wu Z,Zuo X,Wang X,Shi M,Zhu H,Cao C,Liu X,Liang W,Yao Y,Wang L

Cinnamon oil solid self-microemulsion mediates chronic mild stress-induced depression in mice by modulating monoamine neurotransmitters, corticosterone, inflammation cytokines, and intestinal flora.

Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2023 Jun

Authors Ma T,Tang B,Wang Y,Shen M,Ping Y,Wang L,Su J

Short-Term Supplementation of Pectin Alters Substrate Dynamics and Modulates Microbial Carbohydrate Metabolism in the Gut of a Pig Model.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 27 2023 Jul 12

Authors Xu R,Feng N,Li Q,Wang H,Su Y,Zhu W

Effects of Lacticaseibacillus casei (Lactobacillus casei) and Saccharomyces cerevisiae mixture on growth performance, hematological parameters, immunological responses, and intestinal microbiome in weaned pigs.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Kim S,Kwak J,Song M,Cho J,Kim ES,Keum GB,Doo H,Pandey S,Cho JH,Ryu S,Kim S,Im YM,Kim HB

Goat and cow milk differ in altering the microbiota composition and neurotransmitter levels in insomnia mouse models.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 17

Authors Mo L,Jing H,Du X,Zhao C,Lin Y,Li J,Wang H

Effect of Probiotic Yogurt Supplementation(Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis BB-12) on Gut Microbiota of Female Taekwondo Athletes and Its Relationship with Exercise-Related Psychological Fatigue.

Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 May 26

Authors Zhu J,Zhu Y,Song G

Association of Estimated Daily Lactose Consumption, Lactase Persistence Genotype (rs4988235), and Gut Microbiota in Healthy Adults in the United States.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Kable ME,Chin EL,Huang L,Stephensen CB,Lemay DG

Dietary Prebiotic Oligosaccharides and Arachidonate Alter the Fecal Microbiota and Mucosal Lipid Composition of Suckling Pigs.

The Journal of nutrition , 2023 Jun 20

Authors Eudy BJ,Odle J,Lin X,Maltecca C,Walter KR,McNulty NP,Fellner V,Jacobi SK

Probiotic modulation of gut microbiota by Bacillus coagulans MTCC 5856 in healthy subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-control study.

Medicine , Volume: 102 Issue: 20 2023 May 19

Authors Majeed M,Nagabhushanam K,Mundkur L,Paulose S,Divakar H,Rao S,Arumugam S

Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.

Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2023 Jun 19

Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M

Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

Structural characterization of slow digestion dextrin synthesized by a combination of α -glucosidase and cyclodextrin glucosyltransferase and its prebiotic potential on the gut microbiota in vitro.

Food chemistry , Volume: 426 2023 Nov 15

Authors Wei B,Wang L,Su L,Tao X,Chen S,Wu J,Xia W

Effects of exercise and physical activity on gut microbiota composition and function in older adults: a systematic review.

BMC geriatrics , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Jun 12

Authors Aya V,Jimenez P,Muñoz E,Ramírez JD

Lactobacillus casei and Its Supplement Alleviate Stress-Induced Depression and Anxiety in Mice by the Regulation of BDNF Expression and NF- κ B Activation.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2023 May 26

Authors Ma X,Shin YJ,Park HS,Jeong JW,Kim JY,Shim JJ,Lee JL,Kim DH

Regulation of Gut Microflora by Lactobacillus casei Zhang Attenuates Liver Injury in Mice Caused by Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 11 2023 May 29

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Sun C,Yang J,Zhang X,Dou S,Hua Q,Ma A,Cai J

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alleviates the pathological injuries in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum by modulating intestinal microbiome.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023

Authors Chen H,Sun R,Wang J,Yao S,Batool SS,Yu Z,Huang S,Huang J

Effect of Bifidobacterium bifidum G9-1 on the Intestinal Environment and Diarrhea-Predominant Irritable Bowel Syndrome (IBS-D)-like Symptoms in Patients with Quiescent Crohn's Disease: A Prospective Pilot Study.

Journal of clinical medicine , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2023 May 9

Authors Tomita T,Fukui H,Okugawa T,Nakanishi T,Mieno M,Nakai K,Eda H,Kitayama Y,Oshima T,Shinzaki S,Miwa H

Comparison of the Effects of Enzymolysis Seaweed Powder and Saccharomyces boulardii on Intestinal Health and Microbiota Composition in Kittens.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2023 May 8

Authors Zhang M,Mo R,Li M,Qu Y,Wang H,Liu T,Liu P,Wu Y

Dietary Supplementation of Brevibacillus laterosporus S62-9 Improves Broiler Growth and Immunity by Regulating Cecal Microbiota and Metabolites.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 May 22

Authors Zhi T, Ma A, Liu X, Chen Z, Li S, Jia Y

The improvement of intestinal dysbiosis and hepatic metabolic dysfunction in dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis mice: effects of curcumin.

Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology , Volume: 38 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Zhou F, Mai T, Wang Z, Zeng Z, Shi J, Zhang F, Kong N, Jiang H, Guo L, Xu M, Lin J

Anti-diabetic effect of modified 'Guanximiyou' pummelo peel pectin on type 2 diabetic mice via gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 242 Issue: Pt 2 2023 Jul 1

Authors Zang Y, Du C, Ru X, Cao Y, Zuo F

Preparation and characterization of curcumin/chitosan conjugate as an efficient photodynamic antibacterial agent.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 313 2023 Aug 1

Authors Zhao L, Ding X, Khan IM, Yue L, Zhang Y, Wang Z

Microencapsulation of Lactobacillus plantarum MB001 and its probiotic effect on growth performance, cecal microbiome and gut integrity of broiler chickens in a tropical climate.

Animal bioscience , Volume: 36 Issue: 8 2023 Aug

Authors Vimom S, Angkanaporn K, Nuengjamnong C

Milk protects against sarcopenic obesity due to increase in the genus Akkermansia in faeces of db/db mice.

Journal of cachexia, sarcopenia and muscle , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Okamura T, Hamaguchi M, Nakajima H, Kitagawa N, Majima S, Senmaru T, Okada H, Ushigome E, Nakanishi N, Sasano R, Fukui M

Lactulose regulates gut microbiota dysbiosis and promotes short-chain fatty acids production in acute pancreatitis patients with intestinal dysfunction.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 163 2023 Jul

Authors Wang J, Jiang M, Hu Y, Lei Y, Zhu Y, Xiong H, He C

The effects of pectin on the gut microbiota and serum metabolites in mice fed with a high fat diet and exposed to low-dose antibiotics.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 May 22

Authors Xiao Q, Huang W, Wu Q, Xu H, Zhang Y, Yang J, Bian S, Tan H, Nie S

Prevention of High-Fat-Diet-Induced Dyslipidemia by Lactobacillus plantarum LP104 through Mediating Bile Acid Enterohepatic Axis Circulation and Intestinal Flora.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 19 2023 May 17

Authors Wang Y, Xing X, Ma Y, Fan Y, Zhang Y, Nan B, Li X, Wang Y, Liu J

Bacillus licheniformis reverses the environmental ceftriaxone sodium-induced gut microbial dysbiosis and intestinal inflammation in mice.

Ecotoxicology and environmental safety , Volume: 257 2023 Jun 1

Authors Zeng Z, Yue W, Kined C, Wang P, Liu R, Liu J, Chen X

Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM405 against Rotenone-Induced Parkinson's Disease Mice via Regulating Gut Microbiota and Branched-Chain Amino Acids Biosynthesis.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 1

Authors Chu C, Yu L, Li Y, Guo H, Zhai Q, Chen W, Tian F

Impact of High Salt-Intake on a Natural Gut Ecosystem in Wildling Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2023 Mar 23

Authors Cardilli A, Hamad I, Dyczko A, Thijs S, Vangronsveld J, Müller DN, Rosshart SP, Kleinewietfeld M

Neuroprotective Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 in a Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease: The Role of Gut Microbiota and MicroRNAs.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 5

Authors Lee YZ, Cheng SH, Chang MY, Lin YF, Wu CC, Tsai YC

Psychobiotic Lactobacillus plantarum JYLP-326 relieves anxiety, depression, and insomnia symptoms in test anxious college via modulating the gut microbiota and its metabolism.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Zhu R, Fang Y, Li H, Liu Y, Wei J, Zhang S, Wang L, Fan R, Wang L, Li S, Chen T

Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12

Authors Shi H, Li X, Hou C, Chen L, Zhang Y, Li J

A Combination of Deep-Sea Water and Fucoidan Alleviates T2DM through Modulation of Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Pathways.

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 16 Issue: 3 2023 Mar 20

Authors He S,Peng WB,Zhou HL,Fu XJ,Sun YH,Wang ZG

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 alleviates ulcerative colitis by inhibiting inflammation and regulating short-chain fatty acid levels and the gut microbiota in a mouse model.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2023 May 11

Authors Gu Q,Xia C,Liu N,Chen Z,Zhou Q,Li P

Efficacy of Triphala extracts on the changes of obese fecal microbiome and metabolome in the human gut model.

Journal of traditional and complementary medicine , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2023 Mar

Authors Kwandee P,Somnuk S,Wanikorn B,Nakphaichit M,Tunsagool P

Antimicrobial and immunoregulatory effects of Lactobacillus delbrueckii 45E against genitourinary pathogens.

Journal of biomedical science , Volume: 30 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 23

Authors Bnfaga AA, Lee KW,Than LTL,Amin-Nordin S

Ethanol extract of propolis regulates type 2 diabetes in mice via metabolism and gut microbiota.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 310 2023 Jun 28

Authors Guan R, Ma N, Liu G, Wu Q, Su S, Wang J, Geng Y

Bifidobacterium bifidum CCFM1163 Alleviated Cathartic Colon by Regulating the Intestinal Barrier and Restoring Enteric Nerves.

Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2023 Feb 24

Authors Tang N,Yu Q,Mei C,Wang J,Wang L,Wang G,Zhao J,Chen W

Pectin modulates intestinal immunity in a pig model via regulating the gut microbiota-derived tryptophan metabolite-AhR-IL22 pathway.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 8

Authors Dang G,Wen X,Zhong R,Wu W,Tang S,Li C,Yi B,Chen L,Zhang H,Schroyen M

Effects of fermented soybean meal supplementation on the growth performance and apparent total tract digestibility by modulating the gut microbiome of weaned piglets.

Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 6

Authors Muniyappan M,Shanmugam S,Park JH,Han K, Kim IH

Lactobacillus plantarum HF02 alleviates lipid accumulation and intestinal microbiota dysbiosis in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2023 Jul

Authors Chen H,Zhao H,Qi X,Sun Y, Ma Y,Li Q

Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3

Authors Yu C,Chen Y,Ahmadi S,Wu D,Wu J,Ding T,Liu D,Ye X,Chen S,Pan H

Dietary Bacillus licheniformis shapes the foregut microbiota, improving nutrient digestibility and intestinal health in broiler chickens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023

Authors Han Y,Xu X,Wang J,Cai H,Li D,Zhang H,Yang P,Meng K

Identification and characterization of the causative agents of Focal Ulcerative Dermatitis in commercial laying hens.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Ayala DI,Grum DS,Evans NP,Russo KN,Kimminau EA,Trible BR,Lahoti MM,Novak CL,Karnezos TP

Dietary Administration of Black Raspberries and Arsenic Exposure: Changes in the Gut Microbiota and Its Functional Metabolites.

Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 30

Authors Tu P,Tang Q,Mo Z,Niu H,Hu Y,Wu L,Chen Z,Wang X,Gao B

Dietary Supplementation with Probiotic Bacillus licheniformis S6 Improves Intestinal Integrity via Modulating Intestinal Barrier Function and Microbial Diversity in Weaned Piglets.

Biology , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2023 Feb 2

Authors Sun W,Chen W,Meng K,Cai L,Li G,Li X,Jiang X

Efficacy of incremental loads of cow's milk as a treatment for lactose malabsorption in Japan.

World journal of clinical cases , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2023 Feb 6

Authors Hasegawa M,Okada K,Nagata S,Sugihara S

Effects of kiwi fruit (Actinidia chinensis) polysaccharides on metabolites and gut microbiota of acrylamide-induced mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023

Authors Chen M,Chen X,Wang K,Cai L,Liu N,Zhou D,Jia W,Gong P,Liu N,Sun Y

Intestinal microbial composition changes induced by Lactobacillus plantarum GBL 16, 17 fermented feed and intestinal immune homeostasis regulation in pigs.

Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2022 Nov

Authors Yu DY,Oh SH,Kim IS,Kim GI,Kim JA,Moon YS,Jang JC,Lee SS,Jung JH,Park J,Cho KK

An in vitro analysis of how lactose modifies the gut microbiota structure and function of adults in a donor-independent manner.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Firrman J,Liu L,Mahalak K,Hu W,Bittinger K,Moustafa A,Jones SM,Narrowe A,Tomasula P

Taiwanese green propolis ameliorates metabolic syndrome via remodeling of white adipose tissue and modulation of gut microbiota in diet-induced obese mice.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 160 2023 Apr

Authors Chien YH,Yu YH,Chen YW

Antimicrobial Activity of Quercetin, Naringenin and Catechin: Flavonoids Inhibit Staphylococcus aureus-Induced Hemolysis and Modify Membranes of Bacteria and Erythrocytes.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 27

Authors Veiko AG,Olchowik-Grabarek E,Sekowski S,Roszkowska A,Lapshina EA,Dobrzynska I,Zamaraeva M,Zavodnik IB

The Antimicrobial Activity of Curcumin and Xanthohumol on Bacterial Biofilms Developed over Dental Implant Surfaces.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 25

Authors Alonso-Español A,Bravo E,Ribeiro-Vidal H,Virto L,Herrera D,Alonso B,Sanz M

Metagenomic Insights into the Anti-Obesity Effect of a Polysaccharide from Saccharina japonica.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2023 Feb 3

Authors Song Y,Lu D,Wang H,Zhou Z,Luo X,Ma M,Ke S,Wang H,Yu Y,Wei B

Lactacaseibacillus casei T1 attenuates Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation and gut microbiota disorders in mice.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 11

Authors Yu Z,Cao M,Peng J,Wu D,Li S,Wu C,Qing L,Zhang A,Wang W,Huang M,Zhao J

Marine prebiotics mediate decolonization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from gut by inhibiting secreted virulence factor interactions with mucins and enriching Bacteroides population.

Journal of biomedical science , Volume: 30 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 2

Authors Janapatla RP,Dudek A,Chen CL,Chuang CH,Chien KY,Feng Y,Yeh YM,Wang YH,Chang HJ,Lee YC,Chiu CH

A High Dose of Dietary Berberine Improves Gut Wall Morphology, Despite an Expansion of Enterobacteriaceae and a Reduction in Beneficial Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.

mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 23

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,van Immerseel F,Goossens E

Comparative study between two different morphological structures based on polylactic acid, nanocellulose and magnetite for co-delivery of fluorouracil and curcumin.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1

Authors Bakr EA,Gaber M,Saad DR,Salahuddin N

Impact of grape polyphenols on Akkermansia muciniphila and the gut barrier.

AIMS microbiology , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2022

Authors Mezhibovsky E,Wu Y,Bawagan FG,Tveter KM,Szeto S,Roopchand D

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 40 regulates piglet performance, antioxidant capacity, immune status and gut microbiota.

Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar

Authors Jiang Z,Su W,Li W,Wen C,Du S,He H,Zhang Y,Gong T,Wang X,Wang Y,Jin M,Lu Z

Enhanced antimicrobial and antioxidant capacity of Thymus vulgaris, Lippia sidoides, and Cymbopogon citratus emulsions when combined with mannosylerythritol a lipid biosurfactant.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan

Authors Zanotto AW,Kanemaru MYS,de Souza FG,Duarte MCT,de Andrade CJ,Pastore GM

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris L.) polyphenols ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis of mice by mitigating intestinal barrier damage, regulating gut microbiota, and suppressing TLR4/NF- κ B-NLRP3 inflammasome pathways.

Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23

Authors Zhou Z,He W,Tian H,Zhan P,Liu J

The administration of Enterococcus faecium SF68 counteracts compositional shifts in the gut microbiota of diet-induced obese mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Panattoni A,Calvigioni M,Benvenuti L,D'Antongiovanni V,Pellegrini C,Di Salvo C,Mazzantini D,Celandroni F,Fornai M,Antoniole L,Ghelardi E

Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar

Authors Feng J,Li Z,Ma H,Yue Y,Hao K,Li J,Xiang Y,Min Y

Curcumin loaded gold nanoparticles-chitosan/sodium alginate nanocomposite for nanotheranostic applications.

Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition , Volume: 34 Issue: 7 2023 May

Authors Kolathupalayam Shanmugam B,Rajendran N,Arumugam K,Rangaraj S,Subramani K,Srinivasan S,Nayagam L,Aicher WK,Venkatachalam R

Effects of a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation product on fecal characteristics, metabolite concentrations, and microbiota populations of dogs subjected to exercise challenge.

Journal of animal science , 2022 Dec 27

Authors Oba PM,Carroll MQ,Sieja KM,Nogueira JPS,Yang X,Epp TY,Warzecha CM,Varney JL,Fowler JW,Coon CN,Swanson KS

Green Tea Catechin EGCG Ameliorates Thioacetamide-Induced Hepatic Encephalopathy in Rats via Modulation of the Microbiota-Gut-Liver Axis.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 8 2023 Apr

Authors Zhou Z,Li K,Guo J,Wang Y,Wei Y,Duan J,Chen M,Shi L,Hu W

Two weeks of high glucose intake is enough to induce intestinal mucosal damage and disturb the balance of the gut microbiota of rats.

Biomedical reports , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2023 Jan

Authors Min C,Fu T,Tan W,Wang T,Du Y,Huang X

Pectin supplement alleviates gut injury potentially through improving gut microbiota community in piglets.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Dang G,Wang W,Zhong R,Wu W,Chen L,Zhang H

Exercise effect on the gut microbiota in young adolescents with subthreshold depression: A randomized psychoeducation-controlled Trial.

Psychiatry research , Volume: 319 2023 Jan

Authors Wang R,Cai Y,Lu W,Zhang R,Shao R,Yau SY,Stubbs B,McIntyre RS,Su KP,Xu G,Qi L,So KF,Lin K

Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10

Authors Rodriguez DM,Hintze KJ,Rompato G,Wettere AJV,Ward RE,Phatak S,Neal C,Armbrust T,Stewart EC,Thomas AJ,Benninghoff AD

Heat-Killed *Bifidobacterium bifidum* B1628 May Alleviate Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice, and the Anti-Inflammatory Effect Is Associated with Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 8

Authors Feng C,Zhang W,Zhang T,He Q,Kwok LY,Tan Y,Zhang H

Galactooligosaccharides ameliorate dietary advanced glycation end product-induced intestinal barrier damage in C57BL/6 mice by modulation of the intestinal microbiome.

Food & function , 2022 Dec 20

Authors Nie C,Xie X,Liu H,Yuan X,Ma Q,Tu A,Zhang M,Chen Z,Li J

Empire Apple (*Malus domestica*) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*).

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22

Authors Jackson C,Shukla V,Kolba N,Agarwal N,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

Reduction of Redox Potential Exerts a Key Role in Modulating Gut Microbial Taxa and Function by Dietary Supplementation of Pectin in a Pig Model.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 14

Authors Xu R,Li Q,Wang H,Su Y,Zhu W

Curcumin Regulates Gut Microbiota and Exerts a Neuroprotective Effect in the MPTP Model of Parkinson's Disease.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2022 2022

Authors Zhu H,Zhang H,Hou B,Xu B, Ji L,Wu Y

[Benefits of Green Tea: Clinical Evidence for Respiratory Tract Infections].

Yakugaku zasshi : Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan , Volume: 142 Issue: 12 2022

Authors Yamada H

Tea polyphenol and epigallocatechin gallate ameliorate hyperlipidemia via regulating liver metabolism and remodeling gut microbiota.

Food chemistry , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt A 2023 Mar 15

Authors Wen JJ,Li MZ,Chen CH,Hong T,Yang JR,Huang XJ,Geng F,Hu JL,Nie SP

Dietary bile acid supplementation alters plasma biochemical and hormone indicators, intestinal digestive capacity, and microbiota of piglets with normal birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Liu Y,Azad MAK,Zhu Q,Yu Z,Kong X

The impact of dietary fibers on *Clostridioides difficile* infection in a mouse model.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Wu Z,Xu Q,Wang Q,Chen Y,Lv L,Zheng B,Yan R,Jiang H,Shen J,Wang S,Wang K,Xia J,Han S,Li L

[The effects of Saccharomyces boulardii on rat colonic hypermotility induced by repeated water avoidance stress and the potential mechanism.](#)

PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Liu J,Ren H,Yuan F,Shao M,Luo H

[Antibacterial and Antiproliferative Activities of Azadirachta indica Leaf Extract and Its Effect on Oil-in-Water Food Emulsion Stability.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 11

Authors Ouerfelli M,Metón I,Codina-Torrella I,Almajano MP

[Effects of Dietary Oregano Essential Oil on Cecal Microorganisms and Muscle Fatty Acids of Luhua Chickens.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 20

Authors Wu T,Yang F,Jiao T,Zhao S

[The Effects of Dietary Bacillus amyloliquefaciens TL106 Supplementation, as an Alternative to Antibiotics, on Growth Performance, Intestinal Immunity, Epithelial Barrier Integrity, and Intestinal Microbiota in Broilers.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 9

Authors Bao C,Zhang W,Wang J,Liu Y,Cao H,Li F,Liu S,Shang Z,Cao Y,Dong B

[Enterococcus faecium GEFA01 alleviates hypercholesterolemia by promoting reverse cholesterol transportation via modulating the gut microbiota-SCFA axis.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Xu W,Zou K,Zhan Y,Cai Y,Zhang Z,Tao X,Qiu L,Wei H

[Lactocaseibacillus casei ATCC334 Ameliorates Radiation-Induced Intestinal Injury in Rats by Targeting Microbes and Metabolites.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2023 Jan

Authors Hua Q,Zhang H,Xu R,Tian C,Gao T,Yuan Y,Han Y,Li Y,Qi C,Zhong F,Ma A

[Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG protects against atherosclerosis by improving ketone body synthesis.](#)

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 106 Issue: 24 2022 Dec

Authors Zhai T,Ren W,Wang P,Zheng L

[Fucoidan Ameliorated Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Ulcerative Colitis by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Metabolism.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 47 2022 Nov 30

Authors Liu X,Zhang Y,Li W,Zhang B,Yin J,Liuqi S,Wang J,Peng B,Wang S

[Modulation of growth performance, gut morphometry, and cecal microbiota in broilers by clove \(Syzygium aromaticum\) and tulsi \(Ocimum sanctum\) supplementation.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2023 Jan

Authors Islam R,Sultana N,Bhakta S,Haque Z,Hasan A,Siddique MP,Islam MR

[Amination Potentially Augments the Ameliorative Effect of Curcumin on Inhibition of the IL-6/Stat3/c-Myc Pathway and Gut Microbial Modulation in Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23

Authors Koh YC,Tsai YW,Lee PS,Nagabhushanam K,Ho CT,Pan MH

[Plant-Derived Lactobacillus paracasei UH-SONE68 Improves the Gut Microbiota Associated with Hepatic Disorders: A Randomized, Double-Blind, and Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 26

Authors Danshiitsoodol N,Noda M,Kanno K,Uchida T,Sugiyama M

[Postbiotics Prepared Using Lactobacillus paracasei CCFM1224 Prevent Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Liver Metabolism.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 21 2022 Nov 4

Authors Pan Z,Mao B,Zhang Q,Tang X,Yang B,Zhao J,Cui S,Zhang H

[Dietary Oregano Essential Oil Supplementation Influences Production Performance and Gut Microbiota in Late-Phase Laying Hens Fed Wheat-Based Diets.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 21 2022 Nov 2

Authors Gao F,Zhang L,Li H,Xia F,Bai H,Piao X,Sun Z,Cui H,Shi L

[Long-Term Lactulose Administration Improves Dysbiosis Induced by Antibiotic and C. difficile in the PathoGut\(TM\) SHIME Model.](#)

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 24

Authors Calatayud M,Duysburgh C,Van den Abbeele P,Franckenstein D,Kuchina-Koch A,Marzorati M

[Effects of Proteases from Pineapple and Papaya on Protein Digestive Capacity and Gut Microbiota in Healthy C57BL/6 Mice and Dose-Manner Response on Mucosal Permeability in Human Reconstructed Intestinal 3D Tissue Model.](#)

Metabolites , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 26

Authors Kostiuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Markus J,Burleigh S,Fedkiv O,Cao L,Letasiova S,Skibo G,Fåk Hållenius F,Prykhodko O

Effect of garlic extract on weight loss and gut microbiota composition in obese women: A double-blind randomized controlled trial.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ettehad-Marvasti F,Ejtahed HS,Siadat SD,Soroush AR,Hoseini-Tavassol Z,Hasani-Ranjbar S,Larijani B

Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23

Authors Shi Z,Zhang C,Lei H,Chen C,Cao Z,Song Y,Chen G,Wu F,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L

Co-fermented yellow wine lees by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* regulates growth performance and gut microbiota in finishing pigs.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Zhang Y,Wang C,Su W,Jiang Z,He H,Gong T,Kai L,Xu H,Wang Y,Lu Z

Curcumin alleviates LPS-induced intestinal homeostatic imbalance through reshaping gut microbiota structure and regulating group 3 innate lymphoid cells in chickens.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14

Authors Ruan D,Wu S,Fouad AM,Zhu Y,Huang W,Chen Z,Gou Z,Wang Y,Han Y,Yan S,Zheng C,Jiang S

Baseline gut microbial profiles are associated with the efficacy of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* in IBS-D.

Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 58 Issue: 4 2023 Apr

Authors Hong G,Li Y,Yang M,Li G,Jin Y,Xiong H,Qian W,Hou X

Fucoidan from *Scytosiphon lomentaria* protects against destruction of intestinal barrier, inflammation and lipid abnormality by modulating the gut microbiota in dietary fibers-deficient mice.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 224 2023 Jan 1

Authors Jia J,Zheng W,Zhang C,Zhang P,Guo X,Song S,Ai C

Effects of iron deficiency and iron supplementation at the host-microbiota interface: Could a piglet model unravel complexities of the underlying mechanisms?

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Abbas M,Hayirli Z,Drakesmith H,Andrews SC,Lewis MC

Lactobacillus delbrueckii might lower serum triglyceride levels via colonic microbiota modulation and SCFA-mediated fat metabolism in parenteral tissues of growing-finishing pigs.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Hou G,Yin J,Wei L,Li R,Peng W,Yuan Y,Huang X,Yin Y

Differential regulation and preventive mechanisms of green tea powder with different quality attributes on high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Wang J,Dong L,Hu JQ,Wang YY,Li A,Peng B,Zhang BW,Liu JM,Wang S

Curcumin encapsulation in self-assembled nanoparticles based on amphiphilic palmitic acid-grafted-quaternized chitosan with enhanced cytotoxic, antimicrobial and antioxidant properties.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 222 Issue: Pt B 2022 Dec 1

Authors Xie Y,Gong X,Jin Z,Xu W,Zhao K

Treadmill Exercise Modulates Intestinal Microbes and Suppresses LPS Displacement to Alleviate Neuroinflammation in the Brains of APP/PS1 Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 19 2022 Oct 5

Authors Yuan S,Yang J,Jian Y,Lei Y,Yao S,Hu Z,Liu X,Tang C,Liu W

[*Bifidobacterium bifidum* TMC3115 Promotes Early Life Intestinal Microbiota Building to Alleviate Symptoms of Inflammatory Bowel Disease].

Sichuan da xue xue bao. Yi xue ban = Journal of Sichuan University. Medical science edition , Volume: 53 Issue: 5 2022 Sep

Authors Peng CR,Wang YM,Wang SL,Wu SM,Li JX,Cheng RY,He F,Shen X

Role of a probiotic strain in the modulation of gut microbiota and cytokines in inflammatory bowel disease.

Anaerobe , Volume: 78 2022 Dec

Authors Bamola VD,Dubey D,Samanta P,Kedia S,Ahuja V,Madempudi RS,Neelamraju J,Chaudhry R

Swimming exercise ameliorates depressive-like behavior by anti-inflammation activity, rebalancing gut *Escherichia coli* and *Lactobacilli*.

Brain research , Volume: 1797 2022 Dec 15

Authors Ding Z,Du L

Resveratrol modulates the gut microbiota of cholestasis in pregnant rats.

Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society , Volume: 73 Issue: 2 2022 Apr

Authors Li Z,Lei L,Ling L,Liu Y,Xiong Z,Shao Y

Synbiotic microencapsulation of Enterococcus faecium Rp1: a potential probiotic isolated from ragi porridge with antiproliferative property against colon carcinoma cell line.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2022 Oct

Authors Ashwanandhini G,Reshma R,Preetha R

Influence of free and immobilized chitosan on a defined human gut microbial ecosystem.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 161 2022 Nov

Authors Ruiz-Rico M,Renwick S,Vancuren SJ,Robinson AV,Gianetto-Hill C,Allen-Vercos E,Barat JM

The potential role of lactulose pharmacotherapy in the treatment and prevention of diabetes.

Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Chu N,Ling J,Jie H,Leung K,Poon E

Alginate hydrogel with enhanced curcumin release through HPβCD assisted host-guest interaction.

Biomaterials advances , Volume: 141 2022 Oct

Authors Mohammadi A,Sahabi M,Beigi-Boroujeni S,Abdolvand H,Makvandi P,Pournaghshband Isfahani A,Gharibi R,Ebrahimibagha M

Supplemental Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 Affects Intestinal Bacterial Composition of Finishing Pigs.

Microbes and environments , Volume: 37 Issue: 3 2022

Authors Hirata M,Matsuoka M,Hashimoto T,Oura T,Ohnuki Y,Yoshida C,Minemura A,Miura D,Oka K,Takahashi M,Morimatsu F

(-)-Epicatechin mitigates anxiety-related behavior in a mouse model of high fat diet-induced obesity.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 110 2022 Dec

Authors Kang J,Wang Z,Cremonini E,Le Gall G,Pontifex MG,Muller M,Vauzour D,Oteiza PI

Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Improves Intestinal Gut Microbiota Homeostasis and Ameliorates Clostridioides difficile Infection.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 11

Authors Wu Z,Shen J,Xu Q,Xiang Q,Chen Y,Lv L,Zheng B,Wang Q,Wang S,Li L

Effect and Mechanism of Pharmaceutical Excipients on Berberine to Alleviate Ulcerative Colitis via Regulating Gut Microbiota.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 15

Authors Wu C,Zheng T,Chen H,Zou P,Zhang M,Wang J,Li N,Zhang Y,Li Y,Dong Z

Lactobacillus plantarum ST-III modulates abnormal behavior and gut microbiota in a mouse model of autism spectrum disorder.

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 257 2022 Dec 1

Authors Guo M,Li R,Wang Y,Ma S,Zhang Y,Li S,Zhang H,Liu Z,You C,Zheng H

Thymol screening, phenolic contents, antioxidant and antibacterial activities of Iranian populations of Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae).

Scientific reports , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Sep 19

Authors Modareskia M,Fattahi M,Mirjalili MH

Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, density functional theory study, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of curcumin and alanine-curcumin Schiff base.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 41 Issue: 16 2023 Sep-Oct

Authors Layaida H,Hellal A,Chafai N,Haddadi I,Imene K,Anis B,Mouna E,Bensouici C,Sobhi W,Attoui A,Lilia A

Effect of aqueous and organic solvent extraction on in-vitro antimicrobial activity of two varieties of fresh ginger (Zingiber officinale) and garlic (Allium sativum).

Heliyon , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2022 Sep

Authors Akullo JO,Kiagi B,Nakimbugwe D,Kinyuru J

Formation of cinnamon essential oil/xanthan gum/chitosan composite microcapsules basing on Pickering emulsions.

Colloid and polymer science , Volume: 300 Issue: 10 2022

Authors Li X,Gao Y,Li Y,Li Y,Liu H,Yang Z,Wu H,Hu Y

Quercetin positively affects gene expression profiles and metabolic pathway of antibiotic-treated mouse gut microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Mi W,Hu Z,Xu L,Bian X,Lian W,Yin S,Zhao S,Gao W,Guo C,Shi T

Comparing the Effects of Concord Grape (Vitis labrusca L.) Puree, Juice, and Pomace on Intestinal Morphology, Functionality, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (Gallus gallus).

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 27

Authors Agarwal N,Shukla V,Kolba N,Jackson C,Cheng J,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25

Authors Xu L,Yang S,Wang K,Lu A,Wang X,Xu Z

Green tea extract alters gut microbiota and their metabolism of adults with metabolic syndrome in a host-free human colonic model.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 160 2022 Oct

Authors Zhang S,Xu M,Sun X,Shi H,Zhu J

[Protective effect and mechanism of Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 on long-term colitis in mice which exposed to antibiotic in early life].

Wei sheng yan jiu = Journal of hygiene research , Volume: 51 Issue: 4 2022 Jul

Authors Wang S,Peng C,Li J,Cheng R,He F,Yang L,Lu J,Shen X

Milk fat globule membrane supplementation to obese rats during pregnancy and lactation promotes neurodevelopment in offspring via modulating gut microbiota.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Yuan Q,Gong H,Du M,Li T,Mao X

Curcumin-driven reprogramming of the gut microbiota and metabolome ameliorates motor deficits and neuroinflammation in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Cui C,Han Y,Li H,Yu H,Zhang B,Li G

Eugenol, A Major Component of Clove Oil, Attenuates Adiposity, and Modulates Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 20 2022 Oct

Authors Li M,Zhao Y,Wang Y,Geng R,Fang J,Kang SG,Huang K,Tong T

Different effects of Bacillus coagulans vegetative cells and spore isolates on constipation-induced gut microbiota dysbiosis in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 22

Authors Li L,Liu B,Cao J,Zhang H,Tian F,Yu L,Chen W,Zhai Q

Fabrication and Optimization of Essential-Oil-Loaded Nanoemulsion Using Box-Behnken Design against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis Isolated from Oral Cavity.

Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Aug 5

Authors Ullah N,Amin A,Alamoudi RA,Rasheed SA,Alamoudi RA,Nawaz A,Raza M,Nawaz T,Ishtiaq S,Abbas SS

Regulation of a High-Iron Diet on Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Mice.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2022 Aug 13

Authors Xiong Q,Zhao J,Tian C,Ma W,Miao L,Liang L,Zhang K,Du H

Supplementation of polyphenol-rich grapes attenuates colitis, colitis-associated colon cancer, and disease-associated dysbiosis in mice, but fails to mitigate colitis in antibiotic-treated mice.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov

Authors Zhao Y,Nakatsu C,Jones-Hall Y,Jiang Q

Early life administration of Bifidobacterium bifidum BD-1 alleviates long-term colitis by remodeling the gut microbiota and promoting intestinal barrier development.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Peng C,Li J,Miao Z,Wang Y,Wu S,Wang Y,Wang S,Cheng R,He F,Shen X

On the effect of flavonoids and dietary fibre in lingonberries on atherosclerotic plaques, lipid profiles and gut microbiota composition in ApoE(-/-) mice.

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 8 2022 Dec

Authors Liu J,Hefni ME,Witthöft CM,Bergström M,Burleigh S,Nyman M,Hållénus F

Oregano Essential Oils Mediated Intestinal Microbiota and Metabolites and Improved Growth Performance and Intestinal Barrier Function in Sheep.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Jia L,Wu J,Lei Y,Kong F,Zhang R,Sun J,Wang L,Li Z,Shi J,Wang Y,Wei Y,Zhang K,Lei Z

Bacillus coagulans in Combination with Chitooligosaccharides Regulates Gut Microbiota and Ameliorates the DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31

Authors Liu Z,Jiang Z,Zhang Z,Liu T,Fan Y,Liu T,Peng N

Dietary Goji Shapes the Gut Microbiota to Prevent the Liver Injury Induced by Acute Alcohol Intake.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Guo L,Guan Q,Duan W,Ren Y,Zhang XJ,Xu HY,Shi JS,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang HL,Xu ZH,Li H,Geng Y

Mitigation of Memory Impairment with Fermented Fucoidan and γ -Carrageenan Supplementation through Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Their Metagenome Function in Hippocampal Amyloid- β Infused Rats.

Cells , Volume: 11 Issue: 15 2022 Jul 26

Authors Zhang T,Wu X,Yuan H,Huang S,Park S

Kaempferia parviflora Rhizome Extract as Potential Anti-Acne Ingredient.**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 8**

Authors Sitthichai P,Chanpirom S,Maneerat T,Charoensup R,Tree-Udom T,Pintathong P,Laphookhieo S,Sripisut T

Antimicrobial Activity of Essential Oils Evaluated In Vitro against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2022 Jul 20**

Authors Galgano M,Capozza P,Pellegrini F,Cordisco M,Sposato A,Sblano S,Camero M,Lanave G,Fracchiolla G,Corrente M,Cirone F,Trotta A,Tempesta M,Buonavoglia D,Pratelli A

Berberubine, a Main Metabolite of Berberine, Alleviates Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating Glucose and Lipid Metabolism and Restoring Gut Microbiota.**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Yang S,Cao S,Li C,Zhang J,Liu C,Qiu F,Kang N

Lactobacillus plantarum Alleviates Obesity by Altering the Composition of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Ma Y,Fei Y,Han X,Liu G,Fang J

Liver Transcriptome and Gut Microbiome Analysis Reveals the Effects of High Fructose Corn Syrup in Mice.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Shen Y,Sun Y,Wang X,Xiao Y,Ma L,Lyu W,Zheng Z,Wang W,Li J

Alteration of gut microbiota in high-fat diet-induced obese mice using carnosic acid from rosemary.**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2022 Jul**

Authors He X,Zhang M,Li ST,Li X,Huang Q,Zhang K,Zheng X,Xu XT,Zhao DG,Ma YY

Enhancing the antibacterial property of chitosan through synergistic alkylation and chlorination.**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 217 2022 Sep 30**

Authors Chen WC,Chien HW

Effect of voluntary wheel running on gut microbiota composition in developing mice.**Nutricion hospitalaria , Volume: 39 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 25**

Authors Wan C,Liu ZB,Tan H,Zhang Z,Zhou Q,Yao LH,Meng W,Wang S

Discovery of Quercetin and Its Analogs as Potent OXA-48 Beta-Lactamase Inhibitors.**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Zhang Y,Chen C,Cheng B,Gao L,Qin C,Zhang L,Zhang X,Wang J,Wan Y

Dietary Eugenol Nanoemulsion Potentiated Performance of Broiler Chickens: Orchestration of Digestive Enzymes, Intestinal Barrier Functions and Cytokines Related Gene Expression With a Consequence of Attenuating the Severity of E. coli 078 Infection.**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Ibrahim D,Eldemery F,Metwally AS,Abd-Allah EM,Mohamed DT,Ismail TA,Hamed TA,Al Sadik GM,Neamat-Allah ANF,Abd El-Hamid MI

Effect of ellagic acid and mesocarp extract of Punica granatum on productive and reproductive performances of laying hens.**Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 54 Issue: 4 2022 Jul 9**

Authors Gul H,Geng Z,Habib G,Hayat A,Rehman MU,Khan I

Identification of Nordic Berries with Beneficial Effects on Cognitive Outcomes and Gut Microbiota in High-Fat-Fed Middle-Aged C57BL/6J Mice.**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 30**

Authors Huang F,Marungruang N,Kostiuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Burleigh S,Prykhodko O,Hållenius FF,Heyman-Lindén L

Hepatoprotective effect of curcumin against bisphenol A-induced hepatic steatosis via modulating gut microbiota dysbiosis and related gut-liver axis activation in CD-1 mice.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 109 2022 Nov**

Authors Hong T,Jiang X,Zou J,Yang J,Zhang H,Mai H,Ling W,Feng D

Fermented milk of cheese-derived Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus displays potentials in alleviating alcohol-induced hepatic injury and gut dysbiosis in mice.**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul**

Authors Liu M,Liu M,Yang S,Shen C,Wang X,Liu W,Guo Y

Regulatory Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum 2-33 on Intestinal Microbiota of Mice With Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Bao W,He Y,Yu J,Liu M,Yang X,Ta N,Zhang E,Liang C

In-Vitro Antibacterial Activity of Curcumin-Loaded Nanofibers Based on Hyaluronic Acid against Multidrug-Resistant ESKAPE Pathogens.**Pharmaceutics , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 May 31**

Authors Snetkov P,Rogacheva E,Kremleva A,Morozkina S,Uspenskaya M,Kraeva L

Chitosan and Chitooligosaccharide: The Promising Non-Plant-Derived Prebiotics with Multiple Biological Activities.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 17

Authors Guan Z,Feng Q

Comparative Palynological, Physicochemical, Antioxidant and Antibacterial Properties of Romanian Honey Varieties for Biomedical Applications.

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 19 Issue: 8 2022 Aug

Authors Iosageanu A,Mihai E,Prelicean AM,Anton RE,Utoiu E,Oancea A,Craciunescu O,Cimpean A

Lactobacillus plantarum FRT4 alleviated obesity by modulating gut microbiota and liver metabolome in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 66 2022

Authors Cai H,Wen Z,Zhao L,Yu D,Meng K,Yang P

Effect of dietary Bacillus coagulans on the performance and intestinal microbiota of weaned piglets.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2022 Jul

Authors Sun T,Miao H,Zhang C,Wang Y,Liu S,Jiao P,Li W,Li Y,Huang Z

Saccharomyces boulardii, a yeast probiotic, inhibits gut motility through upregulating intestinal serotonin transporter and modulating gut microbiota.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 181 2022 Jul

Authors Gu Y,Wang C,Qin X,Zhou B,Liu X,Liu T,Xie R,Liu J,Wang B,Cao H

Chemical Profile, Antibacterial and Antioxidant Potential of Zingiber officinale Roscoe and Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton Essential Oils and Extracts.

Plants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 May 31

Authors Tarfaoui K,Brhadda N,Ziri R,Oubihi A,Imtara H,Haida S,Ai Kamaly OM,Saleh A,Parvez MK,Fettach S,Ouhssine M

Immunological Activity and Gut Microbiota Modulation of Pectin from Kiwano (Cucumis metuliferus) Peels.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 May 31

Authors Zhu M,Song Y,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Li E,Requena T,Wang H,Sun Y

In vitro Intervention of Lactobacillus paracasei N1115 Can Alter Fecal Microbiota and Their SCFAs Metabolism of Pregnant Women with Constipation and Diarrhea.

Current microbiology , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2022 Jun 7

Authors Dang C,Zhao K,Xun Y,Feng L,Zhang D,Cui L,Cui Y,Jia X,Wang S

Miya Improves Osteoarthritis Characteristics via the Gut-Muscle-Joint Axis According to Multi-Omics Analyses.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Xu T,Yang D,Liu K,Gao Q,Liu Z,Li G

The Probiotic Lactobacillus paracasei Ameliorates Diarrhea Cause by Escherichia coli O(8) via Gut Microbiota Modulation(1).

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Ren S,Wang C,Chen A,Lv W,Gao R

Zingiber officinale and Panax ginseng ameliorate ulcerative colitis in mice via modulating gut microbiota and its metabolites.

Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences , Volume: 1203 2022 Jul 1

Authors Wan Y,Yang L,Li H,Ren H,Zhu K,Dong Z,Jiang S,Shang E,Qian D,Duan J

Synergy of Dietary Quercetin and Vitamin E Improves Cecal Microbiota and Its Metabolite Profile in Aged Breeder Hens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Amevor FK,Cui Z,Du X,Feng J,Shu G,Ning Z,Xu D,Deng X,Song W,Wu Y,Cao X,Wei S,He J,Kong F,Du X,Tian Y,Karikari B,Li D,Wang Y,Zhang Y,Zhu Q,Zhao X

Combination of Houttuynia cordata polysaccharide and Lactiplantibacillus plantarum P101 alleviates acute liver injury by regulating gut microbiota in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 15 2022 Dec

Authors Xu X,Liu S,Zhao Y,Wang M,Hu L,Li W,Xu H

The impacts of bovine milk, soy beverage, or almond beverage on the growing rat microbiome.

PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Cakebread J,Wallace OAM,Henderson H,Jauregui R,Young W,Hodgkinson A

Curcumin Supplementation Ameliorates Bile Cholesterol Supersaturation in Hamsters by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Cholesterol Absorption.

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2022 Apr 27

Authors Hong T,Zou J,Jiang X,Yang J,Cao Z,He Y,Feng D

Pomegranate juice alters the microbiota in breast milk and infant stool: a pilot study.

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2022 May 23

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Korn M,Ben-Nissan D,Heber D,Li Z

Impact of pectin with various esterification degrees on the profiles of gut microbiota and serum metabolites.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 106 Issue: 9-10 2022 May

Authors Wu Q,Fan L,Tan H,Zhang Y,Fang Q,Yang J,Cui SW,Nie S

[Bacillus amyloliquefaciens SC06 alleviates the obesity of ob/ob mice and improves their intestinal microbiota and bile acid metabolism.](#)**Food & function** , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2022 May 10

Authors Zeng Z,Zhou Y,Xu Y,Wang S,Wang B,Zeng Z,Wang Q,Ye X,Jin L,Yue M,Tang L,Zou P,Zhao P,Li W

[Lactobacillus casei Improve Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs-Induced Intestinal Adverse Reactions in Rat by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids.](#)**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2022 Apr 17

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Hou M,Gao T,Sun J,Luo H,Wang F,Zhong F,Ma A,Cai J

[Lactobacillus paracasei 24 Attenuates Lipid Accumulation in High-Fat Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Regulating the Gut Microbiota.](#)**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 70 Issue: 15 2022 Apr 20

Authors Liu Z,Zhou X,Wang W,Gu L,Hu C,Sun H,Xu C,Hou J,Jiang Z

[Intestinal Mucosal Immunity-Mediated Modulation of the Gut Microbiome by Oral Delivery of Enterococcus faecium Against Salmonella Enteritidis Pathogenesis in a Laying Hen Model.](#)**Frontiers in immunology** , Volume: 13 2022

Authors Huang S,Rong X,Liu M,Liang Z,Geng Y,Wang X,Zhang J, Ji C,Zhao L, Ma Q

[Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.](#)**Frontiers in nutrition** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li P,Li M,Song Y,Huang X,Wu T,Xu ZZ,Lu H

[In vitro evaluation of probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the vagina of yak \(Bos grunniens\).](#)**PeerJ** , Volume: 10 2022

Authors Zhang Q,Pan Y,Wang M,Sun L,Xi Y,Li M,Zeng Q

[High-Salt Diet Induces Depletion of Lactic Acid-Producing Bacteria in Murine Gut.](#)**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 Mar 10

Authors Hamad I,Cardilli A,Côrte-Real BF,Dyczko A,Vangronsveld J,Kleinewietfeld M

[Berberine ameliorates DSS-induced intestinal mucosal barrier dysfunction through microbiota-dependence and Wnt/ \$\beta\$ -catenin pathway.](#)**International journal of biological sciences** , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2022

Authors Dong Y,Fan H,Zhang Z,Jiang F,Li M,Zhou H,Guo W,Zhang Z,Kang Z,Gui Y,Shou Z,Li J,Zhu R,Fu Y,Sarapultsev A,Wang H,Luo S,Zhang G,Hu D

[Lactulose Modulates the Structure of Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.](#)**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 3

Authors Hiraishi K,Zhao F,Kurahara LH,Li X,Yamashita T,Hashimoto T,Matsuda Y,Sun Z,Zhang H,Hirano K

[Effect of Dietary Bacillus licheniformis Supplementation on Growth Performance and Microbiota Diversity of Pekin Ducks.](#)**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 9 2022

Authors Li L,Lv X,Han X,Sun C,An K,Gao W,Xia Z

[Evaluating the effects of a standardized polyphenol mixture extracted from poplar-type propolis on healthy and diseased human gut microbiota.](#)**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie** , Volume: 148 2022 Apr

Authors Garzarella EU,Navajas-Porras B,Pérez-Burillo S,Ullah H,Esposito C,Santarcangelo C,Hinojosa-Nogueira D,Pastoriza S,Zaccaria V,Xiao J,Rufián-Henares JÁ,Daglia M

[Evaluation of a Zingiber officinale and Bixa orellana Supplement on the Gut Microbiota of Male Athletes: A Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.](#)**Planta medica** , Volume: 88 Issue: 13 2022 Oct

Authors Domínguez-Balmaseda D,Bressa C,Fernández-Romero A,de Lucas B,Pérez-Ruiz M,San Juan AF,Roller M,Issaly N,Larrosa M

[Effects of Live Combined Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium on Gut Microbiota Composition in C57BL/6 Mice and in Humans.](#)**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology** , Volume: 12 2022

Authors Pi X,Teng W,Fei D,Zhao G,Liu W

[Pre-Administration of Berberine Exerts Chemopreventive Effects in AOM/DSS-Induced Colitis-Associated Carcinogenesis Mice via Modulating Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota.](#)**Nutrients** , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 9

Authors Deng J,Zhao L,Yuan X,Li Y,Shi J,Zhang H,Zhao Y,Han L,Wang H,Yan Y,Zhao H,Wang H,Zou F

[Correlation between the regulation of intestinal bacteriophages by green tea polyphenols and the flora diversity in SPF mice.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 7

Authors Dong S,Xin Z,He W,Zhang Y,Xiong J,Wang J,Liao Z,Wang L,Zhong Q,Wei H,Fang X

[Curcumin Alleviates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice Through Regulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 8 2022 Apr

Authors Guo X,Xu Y,Geng R,Qiu J,He X

[Gallic Acid Alleviates Gut Dysfunction and Boosts Immune and Antioxidant Activities in Puppies Under Environmental Stress Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yang K,Deng X,Jian S,Zhang M,Wen C,Xin Z,Zhang L,Tong A,Ye S,Liao P,Xiao Z,He S,Zhang F,Deng J,Zhang L,Deng B

[Chitosan Protects Immunosuppressed Mice Against *Cryptosporidium parvum* Infection Through TLR4/STAT1 Signaling Pathways and Gut Microbiota Modulation.](#)

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Rahman SU,Gong H,Mi R,Huang Y,Han X,Chen Z

[Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BB-12 Has Effect Against Obesity by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Two Phases in Human Microbiota-Associated Rats.](#)

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Mao K,Gao J,Wang X,Li X,Geng S,Zhang T,Sadiq FA,Sang Y

[Effects of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* TL106 Isolated from Tibetan Pigs on Probiotic Potential and Intestinal Microbes in Weaned Piglets.](#)

Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 26

Authors Du H,Yao W,Kulyar MF,Ding Y,Zhu H,Pan H,Li K,Bhutta ZA,Liu S,Li J

[Orange Pectin with Compact Conformation Effectively Alleviates Acute Colitis in Mice.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 5 2022 Feb 9

Authors Cui J,Wang F,Zhao C,Zhou S,Zheng J

[Bifidobacterium bifidum Shows More Diversified Ways of Relieving Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Compared with Bifidobacterium adolescentis.](#)

Biomedicines , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 31

Authors Wang L,Jiao T,Yu Q,Wang J,Wang L,Wang G,Zhang H,Zhao J,Chen W

[Oligosaccharide and Flavanoid Mediated Prebiotic Interventions to Treat Gut Dysbiosis Associated Cognitive Decline.](#)

Journal of neuroimmune pharmacology : the official journal of the Society on NeuroImmune Pharmacology ,

Volume: 17 Issue: 1-2 2022 Jun

Authors Sarkar SR,Mazumder PM,Banerjee S

[Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries \(*Lycium barbarum*\) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Cremonesi P,Curone G,Biscarini F,Cotozzolo E,Menchetti L,Riva F,Marongiu ML,Castiglioni B,Barbato O,Munga

A,Castrica M,Vigo D,Sulce M,Quattrone A,Agradi S,Brecchia G

[Curcumin Supplementation \(Meriva®\) Modulates Inflammation, Lipid Peroxidation and Gut Microbiota Composition in Chronic Kidney Disease.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5

Authors Pivari F,Mingione A,Piazzini G,Ceccarani C,Ottaviano E,Brasacchio C,Dei Cas M,Vischi M,Cozzolino MG,Fogagnolo

P,Riva A,Petrangolini G,Barrea L,Di Renzo L,Borghi E,Signorelli P,Paroni R,Soldati L

[Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.](#)

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24

Authors Wellington VNA,Sundaram VL,Singh S,Sundaram U

[Berberine ameliorates aGVHD by gut microbiota remodelling, TLR4 signalling suppression and colonic barrier repairment for NLRP3 inflammasome inhibition.](#)

Journal of cellular and molecular medicine , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 2022 Feb

Authors Zhao Y,Huang J,Li T,Zhang S,Wen C,Wang L

[Effects of Berberine on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Mild Metabolic Disorders Induced by Olanzapine.](#)

The American journal of Chinese medicine , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2021

Authors Pu Z,Sun Y,Jiang H,Hou Q,Yan H,Wen H,Li G

[Dietary Quercetin Supplementation Attenuates Diarrhea and Intestinal Damage by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Weanling Piglets.](#)

Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Xu B,Qin W,Xu Y,Yang W,Chen Y,Huang J,Zhao J,Ma L

[Curcumin \$\beta\$ -D-Glucuronide Modulates an Autoimmune Model of Multiple Sclerosis with Altered Gut Microbiota in the Ileum](#)

and Feces.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Khadka S,Omura S,Sato F,Nishio K,Takeya H,Tsunoda I

Nine weeks of high-intensity indoor cycling training induced changes in the microbiota composition in non-athlete healthy male college students.

Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 18

Authors Donati Zeppa S,Amatori S,Sisti D,Gervasi M,Agostini D,Piccoli G,Pazienza V,Gobbi P,Rocchi MBL,Sestili P,Stocchi V

Effects of Dietary Supplementation With *Bacillus subtilis*, as an Alternative to Antibiotics, on Growth Performance, Serum Immunity, and Intestinal Health in Broiler Chickens.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qiu K,Li CL,Wang J,Qi GH,Gao J,Zhang HJ,Wu SG

Antiadhesive, antibiofilm and dispersion activity of biosurfactants isolated from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* 3/22

Ceska a Slovenska farmacie : casopis Ceske farmaceuticke spolecnosti a Slovenske farmaceuticke spolecnosti , Volume: 70 Issue: 5 2021 Fall

Authors Englerová K,Nemcová R,Bedlovicová Z,Styková E

Fructooligosaccharides Increase in Plasma Concentration of (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate in Rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 49 2021 Dec 15

Authors Unno T,Araki Y,Inagaki S,Kobayashi M,Ichitani M,Takahara T,Kinugasa H

Bacillus subtilis Attenuates Hepatic and Intestinal Injuries and Modulates Gut Microbiota and Gene Expression Profiles in Mice Infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*.

Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Lin D,Song Q,Zhang Y,Liu J,Chen F,Du S,Xiang S,Wang L,Wu X,Sun X

Regulatory Effect of Resveratrol on Inflammation Induced by Lipopolysaccharides via Reprogramming Intestinal Microbes and Ameliorating Serum Metabolism Profiles.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ding S,Jiang H,Fang J,Liu G

Multidimensional exploration of essential oils generated via eight oregano cultivars: Compositions, chemodiversities, and antibacterial capacities.

Food chemistry , Volume: 374 2022 Apr 16

Authors Hao Y,Kang J,Yang R,Li H,Cui H,Bai H,Tsitsilin A,Li J,Shi L

Polydextrose with and without *Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp. *lactis* 420 drives the prevalence of *Akkermansia* and improves liver health in a multi-compartmental obesogenic mice study.

PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2021

Authors Yde CC,Jensen HM,Christensen N,Servant F,Lelouvier B,Lahtinen S,Stenman LK,Airaksinen K,Kailanto HM

A Pilot Study of the Effect of *Lactobacillus casei* Obtained from Long-Lived Elderly on Blood Biochemical, Oxidative, and Inflammatory Markers, and on Gut Microbiota in Young Volunteers.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2021 Oct 29

Authors Mei LH,Zheng WX,Zhao ZT,Meng N,Zhang QR,Zhu WJ,Li RD,Liang XL,Li QY

Berberine inhibits dendritic cells differentiation in DSS-induced colitis by promoting *Bacteroides fragilis*.

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 101 Issue: Pt A 2021 Dec

Authors Zheng C,Wang Y,Xu Y,Zhou L,Hassan S,Xu G,Zou X,Zhang M

Dietary supplementation of gingerols- and shogaols-enriched ginger root extract attenuate pain-associated behaviors while modulating gut microbiota and metabolites in rats with spinal nerve ligation.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , 2021 Nov 5

Authors Shen CL,Wang R Ji G,Elmassry MM,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Vellers H,Hamood AN,Gong X,Mirzaei P,Sang S,Neugebauer V

Protective Effects of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* 40 Against *Clostridium perfringens* Infection in Mice.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Jiang Z,Li W,Su W,Wen C,Gong T,Zhang Y,Wang Y,Jin M,Lu Z

Low molecular weight fucoidan fraction LF2 improves metabolic syndrome via up-regulating PI3K-AKT-mTOR axis and increasing the abundance of *Akkermansia muciniphila* in the gut microbiota.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 193 Issue: Pt A 2021 Dec 15

Authors Deng Z,Wu N,Wang J,Geng L,Yue Y,Wang F,Zhang Q

Chitooligosaccharides: Digestion characterization and effect of the degree of polymerization on gut microorganisms to manage the metabolome functional diversity in vitro.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 275 2022 Jan 1

Authors Ji X,Zhu L,Chang K,Zhang R,Chen Y,Yin H,Jin J,Zhao L

Combined effect of carvacrol, thymol and nisin against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Salmonella Enteritidis*.

Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias , Volume: 93 Issue: suppl 4 2021

Authors Heckler C,Sant`anna V,Brandelli A,Malheiros PS

Lactobacillus plantarum CCFM1143 Alleviates Chronic Diarrhea via Inflammation Regulation and Gut Microbiota Modulation: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Study.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yang B,Yue Y,Chen Y,Ding M,Li B,Wang L,Wang Q,Stanton C,Ross RP,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Cinnamaldehyde Promotes the Intestinal Barrier Functions and Reshapes Gut Microbiome in Early Weaned Rats.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Qi L,Mao H,Lu X,Shi T,Wang J

Alleviation Effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* XLTG11 on Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 3

Authors Wang N,Wang S,Xu B,Liu F,Huo G,Li B

Supplementation with *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* IMC 510 Modifies Microbiota Composition and Prevents Body Weight Gain Induced by Cafeteria Diet in Rats.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 20 2021 Oct 16

Authors Micioni Di Bonaventura MV,Coman MM,Tomassoni D,Micioni Di Bonaventura E,Botticelli L,Gabrielli MG,Rossolini GM,Di Pilato V,Cecchini C,Amedei A,Silvi S,Verdenelli MC,Cifani C

In Vitro Study of Cricket Chitosan`s Potential as a Prebiotic and a Promoter of Probiotic Microorganisms to Control Pathogenic Bacteria in the Human Gut.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2021 Sep 29

Authors Kipkoech C,Kinyuru JN,Imathiu S,Meyer-Rochow VB,Roos N

Alterations in Faecal Microbiota and Elevated Levels of Intestinal IgA Following Oral Administration of *Lactocaseibacillus casei* in mice.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Aindelis G,Ypsilantis P,Chlichlia K

Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces *Enterobacteriaceae* Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Ghimire S,Wongkuna S,Sankaranarayanan R,Ryan EP,Bhat GJ,Scaria J

Influence of Diet on the Effect of the Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* in Rats Suffering From Allergic Asthma.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Xie A,Song J,Lu S,Liu Y,Tang L,Wen S

Adjunctive Probiotics Alleviates Asthmatic Symptoms via Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Serum Metabolome.

Microbiology spectrum , 2021 Oct 6

Authors Liu A,Ma T,Xu N,Jin H,Zhao F,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Zhang S,Sun Z

Berberine Alleviates Non-alcoholic Steatohepatitis Through Modulating Gut Microbiota Mediated Intestinal FXR Activation.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Shu X,Li M,Cao Y,Li C,Zhou W,ji G,Zhang L

Treatment with a spore-based probiotic containing five strains of *Bacillus* induced changes in the metabolic activity and community composition of the gut microbiota in a SHIME® model of the human gastrointestinal system.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov

Authors Marzorati M,Van den Abbeele P,Bubeck S,Bayne T,Krishnan K,Young A

Early-life polyphenol intake promotes *Akkermansia* growth and increase of host goblet cells in association with the potential synergistic effect of *Lactobacillus*.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov

Authors Lu F,Li Y,Wang X,Hu X,Liao X,Zhang Y

Remodelling of gut microbiota by Berberine attenuates trimethylamine N-oxide-induced platelet hyperreaction and thrombus formation.

European journal of pharmacology , Volume: 911 2021 Nov 15

Authors Xie Z,Liu X,Huang X,Liu Q,Yang M,Huang D,Zhao P,Tian J,Wang X,Hou J

Oral iron supplementation after antibiotic exposure induces a deleterious recovery of the gut microbiota.

BMC microbiology , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 28

Authors Cuisiniere T,Calvé A,Fragoso G,Olivero M,Hajjar R,Gonzalez E,Santos MM

A Pectin-Rich, Baobab Fruit Pulp Powder Exerts Prebiotic Potential on the Human Gut Microbiome In Vitro.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 17

Authors Foltz M,Zahradnik AC,Van den Abbeele P,Ghyselinck J,Marzorati M

Bacillus pumilus and *Bacillus subtilis* Promote Early Maturation of Cecal Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 7

Authors Bilal M,Achard C,Barbe F,Chevaux E,Ronholm J,Zhao X

Selenium-Enriched *Lactobacillus acidophilus* Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Chronic Colitis in Mice by Regulating Inflammatory Cytokines and Intestinal Microbiota.

Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wu Z,Pan D,Jiang M,Sang L,Chang B

Pomegranate fruit pulp polyphenols reduce diet-induced obesity with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 30

Authors Song H,Shen X,Chu Q,Zheng X

Lactocaseibacillus paracasei NK112 mitigates *Escherichia coli*-induced depression and cognitive impairment in mice by regulating IL-6 expression and gut microbiota.

Beneficial microbes , 2021 Sep 13

Authors Yun SW,Kim JK,Han MJ,Kim DH

Curcumin Reduces Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Alters Gut Microbiota in Diet-Induced Obese Male Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 65 Issue: 22 2021 Nov

Authors Islam T,Koboziev I,Albracht-Schulte K,Mistretta B,Scoggin S,Yosofvand M,Moussa H,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Ramalingam L,Gunaratne PH,Moustaid-Moussa N

Gut microbiota from green tea polyphenol-dosed mice improves intestinal epithelial homeostasis and ameliorates experimental colitis.

Microbiome , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2021 Sep 7

Authors Wu Z,Huang S,Li T,Li N,Han D,Zhang B,Xu ZZ,Zhang S,Pang J,Wang S,Zhang G,Zhao J,Wang J

Effects of Dietary Supplementation of *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* on Gut Microbiome and Intestinal Morphology in Weaned Piglets.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang XL,Liu ZY,Li YH,Yang LY,Yin J,He JH,Hou DX,Liu YL,Huang XG

Quercetin modulates the gut microbiota as well as the metabolome in a rat model of osteoarthritis.

Bioengineered , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Lan H,Hong W,Qian D,Peng F,Li H,Liang C,Du M,Gu J,Mai J,Bai B,Peng G

Berberine combined with stachyose improves glycometabolism and gut microbiota through regulating colonic microRNA and gene expression in diabetic rats.

Life sciences , Volume: 284 2021 Nov 1

Authors Li C,Cao H,Huan Y,ji W,Liu S,Sun S,Liu Q,Lei L,Liu M,Gao X,Fu Y,Li P,Shen Z

Lactobacillus paracasei S16 Alleviates Lumbar Disc Herniation by Modulating Inflammation Response and Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang Z,Wu H,Chen Y,Chen H,Wang X,Yuan W

The Protection of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM8661 Against Benzopyrene-Induced Toxicity via Regulation of the Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Yu L,Zhang L,Duan H,Zhao R,Xiao Y,Guo M,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Tian F

A Novel Sprouted Oat Fermented Beverage: Evaluation of Safety and Health Benefits for Celiac Individuals.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2021 Jul 23

Authors Aparicio-García N,Martínez-Villaluenga C,Frias J,Crespo Perez L,Fernández CF,Alba C,Rodríguez JM,Peñas E

Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 Modifies Bacterial Composition under Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis for the Activation of Interactions via Lipid Metabolism between the Gut Microbiome and the Host.

Biomedicines , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 22

Authors Ariyoshi T,Hagihara M,Tomono S,Eguchi S,Minemura A,Miura D,Oka K,Takahashi M,Yamagishi Y,Mikamo H

Quercetin Ameliorates Insulin Resistance and Restores Gut Microbiome in Mice on High-Fat Diets.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2021 Aug 5

Authors Tan Y,Tam CC,Rolston M,Alves P,Chen L,Meng S,Hong H,Chang SKC,Yokoyama W

A comparative study of the effects of different fucoidans on cefoperazone-induced gut microbiota disturbance and intestinal inflammation.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 19 2021 Oct 4

Authors Luo J,Wang Z,Fan B,Wang L,Liu M,An Z,Zhao X

Low-Dose Lactulose as a Prebiotic for Improved Gut Health and Enhanced Mineral Absorption.

Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Karakan T,Tuohy KM,Janssen-van Solingen G

Effectiveness and safety of *Bifidobacterium* and berberine in human hyperglycemia and their regulatory effect on the gut microbiota: a multi-center, double-blind, randomized, parallel-controlled study.

Genome medicine , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Aug 9

Authors Ming J,Yu X,Xu X,Wang L,Ding C,Wang Z,Xie X,Li S,Yang W,Luo S,He Q,Du Y,Tian Z,Gao X,Ma K,Fang Y,Li C,Zhao J,Wang

X, Ji Q

The effects of sustained fitness improvement on the gut microbiome: A longitudinal, repeated measures case-study approach.

Translational sports medicine , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors Barton W, Cronin O, Garcia-Perez I, Whiston R, Holmes E, Woods T, Molloy CB, Molloy MG, Shanahan F, Cotter PD, O'Sullivan O

Home-based exercise training influences gut bacterial levels in multiple sclerosis.

Complementary therapies in clinical practice , Volume: 45 2021 Jul 30

Authors Mokhtarzade M, Molanouri Shamsi M, Abolhasani M, Bakhshi B, Sahraian MA, Quinn LS, Negaresh R

Assessment of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus (LGG) therapy in children with biliary atresia - Randomized placebo controlled trial.

Clinics and research in hepatology and gastroenterology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 2021 Nov

Authors Orlowska E, Czubkowski P, Wolochowska K, Jarzebicka D, Motyl I, Socha P

Lactobacillus casei LC89 exerts antidiabetic effects through regulating hepatic glucagon response and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 18 2021 Sep 20

Authors Zhang Y, Wu T, Li W, Zhao Y, Long H, Liu R, Sui W, Zhang M

Pectin and homogalacturonan with small molecular mass modulate microbial community and generate high SCFAs via in vitro gut fermentation.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 269 2021 Oct 1

Authors Zhao Y, Bi J, Yi J, Wu X, Ma Y, Li R

The construction of recombinant Lactobacillus casei expressing hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and its immune response in chickens.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 158 2021 Sep

Authors Ju A, Duan A, Zhang Y, Qin Y, Xue L, Ma X, Luan W, Yang S

Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.

AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021

Authors Chettaoui R, Mayot G, De Almeida L, Di Martino P

Punicic acid ameliorates obesity and liver steatosis by regulating gut microbiota composition in mice.

Food & function , 2021 Jul 9

Authors Yuan G, Tan M, Chen X

Clostridium butyricum relieve the visceral hypersensitivity in mice induced by Citrobacter rodentium infection with chronic stress.

PeerJ , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Wang T, Li L, Li S, Zhao H, Qu J, Xia Y, Li Y

Rumen microbiota and its relation to fermentation in lactose-fed calves.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 104 Issue: 10 2021 Oct

Authors Koike S, Ueno M, Miura H, Saegusa A, Inouchi K, Inabu Y, Sugino T, Guan LL, Oba M, Kobayashi Y

Effects of Fermented Milk Containing Lactocaseibacillus paracasei Strain Shirota on Constipation in Patients with Depression: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 29

Authors Zhang X, Chen S, Zhang M, Ren F, Ren Y, Li Y, Liu N, Zhang Y, Zhang Q, Wang R

Perinatal High-Salt Diet Induces Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis, Bile Acid Homeostasis Disbalance, and NAFLD in Weanling Mice Offspring.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 22

Authors Guo Q, Tang Y, Li Y, Xu Z, Zhang D, Liu J, Wang X, Xia W, Xu S

Effects of Wine and Its Microbial-Derived Metabolites on Intestinal Permeability Using Simulated Gastrointestinal Digestion/Colonic Fermentation and Caco-2 Intestinal Cell Models.

Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 24

Authors Zorraquín-Peña I, Taladrí D, Tamargo A, Silva M, Molinero N, de Llano DG, Bartolomé B, Moreno-Arribas MV

Concentrated Raw Fibers Enhance the Fiber-Degrading Capacity of a Synthetic Human Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021 Jun 25

Authors Steimle A, Neumann M, Grant ET, Turner JD, Desai MS

A Comprehensive Review of Almond Clinical Trials on Weight Measures, Metabolic Health Biomarkers and Outcomes, and the Gut Microbiota.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 8

Authors Dreher ML

Imbalanced dietary intake alters the colonic microbial profile in growing rats.

PloS one , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2021

Authors Jung TH,Han KS

Dietary turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) supplementation improves growth performance, short-chain fatty acid production, and modulates bacterial composition of weaned piglets.

Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Recharla N,Balasubramanian B,Song M,Puligundla P,Kim SK,Jeong JY,Park S

Curcumin modulates gut microbiota and improves renal function in rats with uric acid nephropathy.

Renal failure , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2021 Dec

Authors Xu X,Wang H,Guo D,Man X,Liu J,Li J,Luo C,Zhang M,Zhen L,Liu X

Protective effect of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* FSDJN705 and *Bifidobacterium breve* FHNFQ23M3 on diarrhea caused by enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 16 2021 Aug 21

Authors Yang B ,Huang Z ,He Z ,Yue Y ,Zhou Y ,Ross RP ,Stanton C ,Zhang H ,Zhao J ,Chen W

Effects of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* Instead of Antibiotics on Growth Performance, Intestinal Health, and Intestinal Microbiota of Broilers.

Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 8 2021

Authors Wang B,Zhou Y,Tang L,Zeng Z,Gong L,Wu Y,Li WF

Lactic acid production ability of *Lactobacillus* sp. from four tropical fruits using their by-products as carbon source.

Heliyon , Volume: 7 Issue: 5 2021 May

Authors Ngouénam JR,Momo Kenfack CH,Foko Kouam EM,Kaktcham PM,Maharjan R,Ngoufack FZ

Effect of Dietary Inulin Supplementation on the Gut Microbiota Composition and Derived Metabolites of Individuals Undergoing Hemodialysis: A Pilot Study.

Journal of renal nutrition : the official journal of the Council on Renal Nutrition of the National Kidney Foundation , 2021 Jun 11

Authors Biruete A,Cross TL,Allen JM,Kistler BM,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Fahey GC Jr,Bauer L,Swanson KS,Wilund KR

Lactobacillus paracasei modulates the gut microbiota and improves inflammation in type 2 diabetic rats.

Food & function , 2021 Jun 11

Authors Zeng Z,Guo X,Zhang J,Yuan Q,Chen S

Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10

Authors Chen Y,Zhang H,Chen Y,Jia P,Ji S,Zhang Y,Wang T

Lactobacillus casei CCFM1074 Alleviates Collagen-Induced Arthritis in Rats via Balancing Treg/Th17 and Modulating the Metabolites and Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Fan Z,Ross RP,Stanton C,Hou B,Zhao J,Zhang H,Yang B,Chen W

Modulatory Effects of *Bacillus subtilis* on the Performance, Morphology, Cecal Microbiota and Gut Barrier Function of Laying Hens.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2021 May 24

Authors Zhang G,Wang H,Zhang J,Tang X,Raheem A,Wang M,Lin W,Liang L,Qi Y,Zhu Y,Jia Y,Cui S,Qin T

Effect of BioPlus YC Probiotic Supplementation on Gut Microbiota, Production Performance, Carcass and Meat Quality of Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2021 May 28

Authors Rybarczyk A,Bogusławska-Was E,Dłubala A

Gut Microbiota Induced by Pterostilbene and Resveratrol in High-Fat-High-Fructose Fed Rats: Putative Role in Steatohepatitis Onset.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 May 20

Authors Milton-Laskibar I,Marcos-Zambrano LJ,Gómez-Zorita S,Fernández-Quintela A,Carrillo de Santa Pau E,Martínez JA,Portillo MP

Preparation and photodynamic bactericidal effects of curcumin- β -cyclodextrin complex.

Food chemistry , Volume: 361 2021 Nov 1

Authors Lai D,Zhou A,Tan BK,Tang Y,Sarah Hamzah S,Zhang Z,Lin S,Hu J

A diet high in sugar and fat influences neurotransmitter metabolism and then affects brain function by altering the gut microbiota.

Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 May 27

Authors Guo Y,Zhu X,Zeng M,Qi L,Tang X,Wang D,Zhang M,Xie Y,Li H,Yang X,Chen D

Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii CNCM I-1079 supplementation in finishing male pigs helps to cope with heat stress through feeding behaviour and gut microbiota modulation.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 127 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 14

Authors Labussière E,Achard C,Dubois S,Combes S,Castex M,Renaudeau D

Different *Bifidobacterium bifidum* strains change the intestinal flora composition of mice via different mechanisms to alleviate loperamide-induced constipation.

Food & function , 2021 May 26

Authors Chai M,Wang L,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Wang G,Chen W

Intensive, prolonged exercise seemingly causes gut dysbiosis in female endurance runners.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 68 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Morishima S,Aoi W,Kawamura A,Kawase T,Takagi T,Naito Y,Tsukahara T,Inoue R

Amelioration of high-fat diet-induced obesity and its associated complications by a myricetin derivative-rich fraction from *Syzygium malaccense* in C57BL/6J mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2021 Jul 5

Authors Nallappan D,Chua KH,Ong KC,Chong CW,Teh CSJ,Palanisamy UD,Kuppusamy UR

Effect of fucoidan on ethanol-induced liver injury and steatosis in mice and the underlying mechanism.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 65 2021

Authors Xue M,Liang H,Zhou Z,Liu Y,He X,Zhang Z,Sun T,Yang J,Qin Y,Qin K

Curcumin alleviates high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis and obesity in association with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 143 2021 May

Authors Li S,You J,Wang Z,Liu Y,Wang B,Du M,Zou T

Assessment of antibacterial and antifungal potential of *Curcuma longa* and synthesized nanoparticles: A comparative study.

Journal of basic microbiology , Volume: 61 Issue: 7 2021 Jul

Authors Khan MA,Moghul NB,Butt MA,Kiyani MM,Zafar I,Bukhari AI

Effects of *Bacillus Coagulans* on growth performance, antioxidant capacity, immunity function, and gut health in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 27

Authors Zhang B,Zhang H,Yu Y,Zhang R,Wu Y,Yue M,Yang C

Porphyran-derived oligosaccharides alleviate NAFLD and related cecal microbiota dysbiosis in mice.

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 35 Issue: 6 2021 Jun

Authors Wang X,Liu D,Wang Z,Cai C,Jiang H,Yu G

Effect of Fermented Products Produced by *Bacillus licheniformis* on the Growth Performance and Cecal Microbial Community of Broilers under Coccidial Challenge.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 26

Authors Cheng YH,Hong YB,Chen WJ,Hua KF,Dybus A,Yu YH

Prebiotic Effect of Berberine and Curcumin Is Associated with the Improvement of Obesity in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 24

Authors Neyrinck AM,Sánchez CR,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM

Sargassum fusiforme fucoidan modifies gut microbiota and intestinal metabolites during alleviation of hyperglycemia in type 2 diabetic mice.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2021 Apr 26

Authors Wu Q,Wu S,Cheng Y,Zhang Z,Mao G,Li S,Yang Y,Zhang X,Wu M,Tong H

Anti-MRSA activity of curcumin in planktonic cells and biofilms and determination of possible action mechanisms.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 155 2021 Jun

Authors Batista de Andrade Neto J,Pessoa de Farias Cabral V,Brito Nogueira LF,Rocha da Silva C,Gurgel do Amaral Valente Sá L,Ramos da Silva A,Barbosa da Silva WM,Silva J,Marinho ES,Cavalcanti BC,Odorico de Moraes M,Nobre Júnior HV

Preventive Effects of *Bacillus licheniformis* on Heat Stroke in Rats by Sustaining Intestinal Barrier Function and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021

Authors Li L,Wang M,Chen J,Xu Z,Wang S,Xia X,Liu D,Wang S,Xie C,Wu J,Li J,Zhang J,Wang M,Zhu J,Ling C,Xu S

Modulation of the fecal microbiome and metabolome by resistant dextrin ameliorates hepatic steatosis and mitochondrial abnormalities in mice.

Food & function , 2021 Apr 22

Authors Zhang Z,Chen X,Cui B

Anti-Inflammatory and Antimicrobial Activities of Compounds Isolated from *Distichochlamys benenica*.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Pham TV,Hoang HNT,Nguyễn HT,Nguyễn HM,Huỳnh CT,Vu TY,Do AT,Nguyễn NH,Do BH

Assessment of the Safety of *Lactobacillus casei* IMV B-7280 Probiotic Strain on a Mouse Model.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Dec

Authors L M L, L P B, S G G, L O S, O M D, R V B, L M S, M Ya S

[Acidic pH enhances butyrate production from pectin by faecal microbiota.](#)

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 368 Issue: 7 2021 May 4

Authors Raba G, Adamberg S, Adamberg K

[Berberine attenuates choline-induced atherosclerosis by inhibiting trimethylamine and trimethylamine-N-oxide production via manipulating the gut microbiome.](#)

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 16

Authors Li X, Su C, Jiang Z, Yang Y, Zhang Y, Yang M, Zhang X, Du Y, Zhang J, Wang L, Jiang J, Hong B

[Berberine, a potential prebiotic to indirectly promote Akkermansia growth through stimulating gut mucin secretion.](#)

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 139 2021 Jul

Authors Dong C, Yu J, Yang Y, Zhang F, Su W, Fan Q, Wu C, Wu S

[The Anti-Inflammatory Effect and Mucosal Barrier Protection of Clostridium butyricum RH2 in Ceftriaxone-Induced Intestinal Dysbacteriosis.](#)

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 11 2021

Authors Li Y, Liu M, Liu H, Sui X, Liu Y, Wei X, Liu C, Cheng Y, Ye W, Gao B, Wang X, Lu Q, Cheng H, Zhang L, Yuan J, Li M

[Saccharomyces boulardii ameliorates gut dysbiosis associated cognitive decline.](#)

Physiology & behavior , Volume: 236 2021 Jul 1

Authors Roy Sarkar S, Mitra Mazumder P, Chatterjee K, Sarkar A, Adhikary M, Mukhopadhyay K, Banerjee S

[Modulation of Gene Expression in a Sterile Atopic Dermatitis Model and Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus Adhesion by Fucoidan.](#)

Dermatopathology (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 8 Issue: 2 2021 Mar 25

Authors Park AY, Bourtembourg M, Chrétien A, Hubaux R, Lancelot C, Salmon M, Fitton JH

[Cloudy Apple Juice Fermented by Lactobacillus Prevents Obesity via Modulating Gut Microbiota and Protecting Intestinal Tract Health.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 17

Authors Han M, Zhang M, Wang X, Bai X, Yue T, Gao Z

[A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27

Authors Barnett MPG, Young W, Armstrong K, Brewster D, Cooney JM, Ellett S, Espley RV, Laing W, Maclean P, McGhie T, Pringle G, Roy NC, Ferguson LR

[\[Ginger-separated moxibustion for chronic fatigue syndrome and its effect on intestinal flora\].](#)

Zhongguo zhen jiu = Chinese acupuncture & moxibustion , Volume: 41 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 12

Authors Lin YF, Jin XQ, Zhu JF, Chen YD, Sheng JL, He JJ, Jin YY

[Quercetin as a Precursor for the Synthesis of Novel Nanoscale Cu \(II\) Complex as a Catalyst for Alcohol Oxidation with High Antibacterial Activity.](#)

Bioinorganic chemistry and applications , Volume: 2021 2021

Authors Moodi Z, Bagherzade G, Peters J

[Lactobacillus acidophilus LA5 improves saturated fat-induced obesity mouse model through the enhanced intestinal Akkermansia muciniphila.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Mar 18

Authors Ondee T, Pongpirul K, Visitchanakun P, Saisorn W, Kanacharoen S, Wongsaroj L, Kullapanich C, Ngamwongsatit N, Settachaimongkon S, Somboonna N, Leelahavanichkul A

[Beverages containing Lactobacillus paracasei LC-37 improved functional dyspepsia through regulation of the intestinal microbiota and their metabolites.](#)

Journal of dairy science , 2021 Mar 10

Authors Sun E, Zhang X, Zhao Y, Li J, Sun J, Mu Z, Wang R

[Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31

Authors Si X, Bi J, Chen Q, Cui H, Bao Y, Tian J, Shu C, Wang Y, Tan H, Zhang W, Chen Y, Li B

[Gut Microbiota Variation With Short-Term Intake of Ginger Juice on Human Health.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wang X, Zhang D, Jiang H, Zhang S, Pang X, Gao S, Zhang H, Zhang S, Xiao Q, Chen L, Wang S, Qi D, Li Y

[Effects of Pretreatment with Bifidobacterium bifidum Using 16S Ribosomal RNA Gene Sequencing in a Mouse Model of Acute Colitis Induced by Dextran Sulfate Sodium.](#)

Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research , Volume: 27 2021

Mar 9

Authors Weng YJ,Jiang DX,Liang J,Ye SC,Tan WK,Yu CY,Zhou Y

Enhancement of the antibiotic activity by quercetin against Staphylococcus aureus efflux pumps.

Journal of bioenergetics and biomembranes , Volume: 53 Issue: 2 2021 Apr

Authors Dos Santos JFS,Tintino SR,da Silva ARP,Dos S Barbosa CR,Scherf JR,de S Silveira Z,de Freitas TS,de Lacerda Neto LJ,Barros LM,de A Menezes IR,Coutinho HDM,Siqueira-Júnior JP,Cunha FAB

Phytochemical characterization, and antioxidant and antibacterial activities of the hydroethanolic extract of Anadenanthera peregrina stem bark.

Brazilian journal of biology = Revista brasileira de biologia , Volume: 82 2021

Authors Marinho TA,Oliveira MG,Menezes-Filho ACP,Castro CFS,Oliveira IMIM,Borges LL,Melo-Reis PR,Silva-Jr NJ

Effects of Bacillus pumilus on growth performance, immunological indicators and gut microbiota of mice.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 105 Issue: 4 2021 Jul

Authors Zhang N,Wang L,Wei Y

Assessment of Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate, Cranberry, and Black Chokeberry Extracts against Foodborne Pathogens.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 24

Authors Daoutidou M,Plessas S,Alexopoulos A,Mantzourani I

Lactobacillus plantarum and Bifidobacterium bifidum alleviate dry eye in mice with exorbital lacrimal gland excision by modulating gut inflammation and microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 21

Authors Yun SW,Son YH,Lee DY,Shin YJ,Han MJ,Kim DH

Effect of Quercetin on Lipids Metabolism Through Modulating the Gut Microbial and AMPK/PPAR Signaling Pathway in Broilers.

Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Wang M,Wang B,Wang S,Lu H,Wu H,Ding M,Ying L,Mao Y,Li Y

Antimicrobial Efficacy of Triphala and Propolis-modified Glass Ionomer Cement: An In Vitro Study.

International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2020 Sep-Oct

Authors Paulraj J,Nagar P

Impaired Intestinal Akkermansia muciniphila and Aryl Hydrocarbon Receptor Ligands Contribute to Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice.

mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 23

Authors Shi Z,Lei H,Chen G,Yuan P,Cao Z,Ser HL,Zhu X,Wu F,Liu C,Dong M,Song Y,Guo Y,Chen C,Hu K,Zhu Y,Zeng XA,Zhou J,Lu Y,Patterson AD,Zhang L

Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet and Their Correlation Analysis.

Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2021

Authors Fu J,Wang Y,Tan S,Wang J

The Therapeutic Efficacy of Curcumin vs. Metformin in Modulating the Gut Microbiota in NAFLD Rats: A Comparative Study.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li R,Yao Y,Gao P,Bu S

The effect of acute moderate-intensity exercise on the serum and fecal metabolomes and the gut microbiota of cross-country endurance athletes.

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 11

Authors Tabone M,Bressa C,García-Merino JA,Moreno-Pérez D,Van EC,Castelli FA,Fenaille F,Larrosa M

Effects of dietary oregano essential oil supplementation on growth performance, intestinal antioxidative capacity, immunity, and intestinal microbiota in yellow-feathered chickens.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 2 2021 Feb 1

Authors Ruan D,Fan Q,Fouad AM,Sun Y,Huang S,Wu A,Lin C,Kuang Z,Zhang C,Jiang S

Prevention and Alleviation of Dextran Sulfate Sodium Salt-Induced Inflammatory Bowel Disease in Mice With Bacillus subtilis-Fermented Milk via Inhibition of the Inflammatory Responses and Regulation of the Intestinal Flora.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Zhang X,Tong Y,Lyu X,Wang J,Wang Y,Yang R

Effects of novel probiotic strains of Bacillus pumilus and Bacillus subtilis on production, gut health, and immunity of broiler chickens raised under suboptimal conditions.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 3 2021 Mar

Authors Bilal M,Si W,Barbe F,Chevaux E,Sienkiewicz O,Zhao X

Effect of almond hulls as an alternative ingredient on broiler performance, nutrient digestibility, and cecal microbiota diversity.

Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 3 2021 Mar

Authors Wang J,Singh AK,Kong F,Kim WK

Effect of probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum Dad-13 powder consumption on the gut microbiota and intestinal health of overweight adults.

World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7

Authors Rahayu ES,Mariyatun M,Putri Manurung NE,Hasan PN,Therdatha P,Mishima R,Komalasari H,Mahfuzah NA,Pamungkaningtyas FH,Yoga WK,Nurfiana DA,Liwan SY,Juffrie M,Nugroho AE,Utami T

Oregano essential oil improves piglet health and performance through maternal feeding and is associated with changes in the gut microbiota.

Animal microbiome , Volume: 3 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 4

Authors Hall HN,Wilkinson DJ,Le Bon M

Pretreatment with chitosan oligosaccharides attenuate experimental severe acute pancreatitis via inhibiting oxidative stress and modulating intestinal homeostasis.

Acta pharmacologica Sinica , 2021 Jan 25

Authors Mei QX,Hu JH,Huang ZH,Fan JJ,Huang CL,Lu YY,Wang XP,Zeng Y

Berberine ameliorates ovariectomy-induced anxiety-like behaviors by enrichment in equol generating gut microbiota.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 165 2021 Mar

Authors Fang Y,Zhang J,Zhu S,He M,Ma S,Jia Q,Sun Q,Song L,Wang Y,Duan L

Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.

Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb

Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP

A pilot study on the relationship between Lactobacillus, Bifidobacterium counts and inflammatory factors following exercise training.

Archives of physiology and biochemistry , Volume: 129 Issue: 3 2023 Jun

Authors Mahdih MS,Maryam J,Bita B,Neda F,Motahare M,Mahboobeh B,LeBris S Q,Kalani Behrooz S

California strawberry consumption increased the abundance of gut microorganisms related to lean body weight, health and longevity in healthy subjects.

Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 85 2021 Jan

Authors Ezzat-Zadeh Z,Henning SM,Yang J,Woo SL,Lee RP,Huang J,Thames G,Gilbuena I,Tseng CH,Heber D,Li Z

The antimicrobial capacity of Cistus salviifolius and Punica granatum plant extracts against clinical pathogens is related to their polyphenolic composition.

Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 12

Authors Álvarez-Martínez FJ,Rodríguez JC,Borrás-Rocher F,Barraón-Catalán E,Micol V

Effects of Iron and Zinc Biofortified Foods on Gut Microbiota In Vivo (Gallus gallus): A Systematic Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 9

Authors Juste Contin Gomes M,Stampini Duarte Martino H,Tako E

Combinatorial liposomes of berberine and curcumin inhibit biofilm formation and intracellular methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections and associated inflammation.

Journal of materials chemistry. B , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2021 Jan 28

Authors Bhatia E,Sharma S,Jadhav K,Banerjee R

Selective Utilization of the Human Milk Oligosaccharides 2`-Fucosyllactose, 3-Fucosyllactose, and Difucosyllactose by Various Probiotic and Pathogenic Bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 13

Authors Salli K,Hirvonen J,Siitonen J,Ahonen I,Angenius H,Maukonen J

Pomegranate peel extract ameliorates the severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis via modulation of gut microbiota.

Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9

Authors Lu XY,Han B,Deng X,Deng SY,Zhang YY,Shen PX,Hui T,Chen RH,Li X,Zhang Y

Exopolysaccharides from Lactobacillus plantarum YW11 improve immune response and ameliorate inflammatory bowel disease symptoms.

Acta biochimica Polonica , Volume: 67 Issue: 4 2020 Dec 17

Authors Min Z,Xiaona H,Aziz T,Jian Z,Zhennai Y

Cow, Goat, and Mare Milk Diets Differentially Modulated the Immune System and Gut Microbiota of Mice Colonized by Healthy Infant Feces.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 51 2020 Dec 23

Authors Li N,Xie Q,Chen Q,Evivie SE,Liu D,Dong J,Huo G,Li B

Administration of Saccharomyces boulardii mafi-1701 improves feed conversion ratio, promotes antioxidant capacity, alleviates intestinal inflammation and modulates gut microbiota in weaned piglets.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 4

Authors Zhang W,Bao C,Wang J,Zang J,Cao Y

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens TL106 protects mice against enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7-induced intestinal disease through improving immune response, intestinal barrier function and gut microbiota.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 131 Issue: 1 2021 Jul

Authors Bao CL,Liu SZ,Shang ZD,Liu YJ,Wang J,Zhang WX,Dong B,Cao YH

Lycium barbarum polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec

Authors Zhang Z,Liu H,Yu B,Tao H,Li J,Wu Z,Liu G,Yuan C,Guo L,Cui B

Berberine improves colitis by triggering AhR activation by microbial tryptophan catabolites.

Pharmacological research , Volume: 164 2021 Feb

Authors Jing W,Dong S,Luo X,Liu J,Wei B,Du W,Yang L,Luo H,Wang Y,Wang S,Lu H

Green tea leaf powder prevents dyslipidemia in high-fat diet-fed mice by modulating gut microbiota.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 64 2020

Authors Wang J,Li P,Liu S,Zhang B,Hu Y,Ma H,Wang S

Modulation of gut microbiota and intestinal barrier function during alleviation of antibiotic-associated diarrhea with Rhizoma Zingiber officinale (Ginger) extract.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Ma ZJ ,Wang HJ ,Ma XJ ,Li Y ,Yang HJ ,Li H ,Su JR ,Zhang CE ,Huang LQ

Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.

European journal of nutrition , 2020 Nov 22

Authors Xu H,Ma C,Zhao F,Chen P,Liu Y,Sun Z,Cui L,Kwok LY,Zhang H

Lactobacillus plantarum relieves diarrhea caused by enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli through inflammation modulation and gut microbiota regulation.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1

Authors Yue Y ,He Z ,Zhou Y ,Ross RP ,Stanton C ,Zhao J ,Zhang H ,Yang B ,Chen W

Behaviour of citrus pectin and modified citrus pectin in an azoxymethane/dextran sodium sulfate (AOM/DSS)-induced rat colorectal carcinogenesis model.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 167 2021 Jan 15

Authors Ferreira-Lazarte A,Fernández J,Gallego-Lobillo P,Villar CJ,Lombó F,Moreno FJ,Villamiel M

Prebiotic-like effects of chitosan on the intestinal microflora in mice.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2020 May

Authors Zhang D,Xing Y,Liu LK,Li XL

Modulation of the Gut Microbiome and Obesity Biomarkers by Lactobacillus Plantarum KC28 in a Diet-Induced Obesity Murine Model.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2020 Nov 14

Authors Huang E,Kim S,Park H,Park S, Ji Y,Todorov SD,Lim SD,Holzapfel WH

Dynamic gut microbiome changes to low-iron challenge.

Applied and environmental microbiology , 2020 Nov 13

Authors Coe GL,Pinkham NV,Celis AI,Johnson C,DuBois JL,Walk ST

Curcumin inhibits lipopolysaccharide and lipoteichoic acid-induced expression of proinflammatory cytokines and production of PGE(2) in the primary bubaline endometrial stromal cells.

Molecular biology reports , Volume: 47 Issue: 12 2020 Dec

Authors Ali A,Dar RR,Ahmad SF,Singh SK,Patra MK,Panigrahi M,Kumar H,Krishnaswamy N

The Effect of Bacillus licheniformis-Fermented Products and Postpartum Dysgalactia Syndrome on Litter Performance Traits, Milk Composition, and Fecal Microbiota in Sows.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2020 Nov 5

Authors Yu YH,Hsu TY,Chen WJ,Hong YB,Cheng YH

Black garlic melanoidins prevent obesity, reduce serum LPS levels and modulate the gut microbiota composition in high-fat diet-induced obese C57BL/6J mice.

Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2020 Nov 18

Authors Wu J,Liu Y,Dou Z,Wu T,Liu R,Sui W,Jin Y,Zhang M

Enterococcus faecium R0026 combined with Bacillus subtilis R0179 prevent obesity-associated hyperlipidaemia and modulate gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , 2020 Oct 20

Authors Huang J,Huang J,Yin T,Lv H,Zhang P,Li H

Chemical Composition and Antimicrobial Activity of Selected Essential Oils against Staphylococcus spp. Isolated from Human Semen.

Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2020 Oct 31

Authors Kacáňiová M, Terentjeva M, Štefániková J, Žiarovská J, Savitskaya T, Grinshpan D, Kowalczewski PL, Vukovic N, Tvrdá E

The in vitro Effects of the Probiotic Strain, Lactobacillus casei ZX633 on Gut Microbiota Composition in Infants With Diarrhea.

Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 10 2020

Authors Wang X, Zhang M, Wang W, Lv H, Zhang H, Liu Y, Tan Z

Distinct Effects of Milks From Various Animal Types on Infant Fecal Microbiota Through in vitro Fermentations.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Li N, Li B, Guan J, Shi J, Evvie SE, Zhao L, Huo G, Wang S

Dietary Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate Alters the Gut Microbiota of Obese Diabetic db/db Mice: Lactobacillus Is a Putative Target.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 10 2020 Oct

Authors Park JM, Shin Y, Kim SH, Jin M, Choi JJ

Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium co-fermented feed regulates lactating sow's performance, immune status and gut microbiota.

Microbial biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2021 Mar

Authors Wang C, Wei S, Xu B, Hao L, Su W, Jin M, Wang Y

An Almond-Based Low Carbohydrate Diet Improves Depression and Glycometabolism in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes through Modulating Gut Microbiota and GLP-1: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 3

Authors Ren M, Zhang H, Qi J, Hu A, Jiang Q, Hou Y, Feng Q, Ojo O, Wang X

Effect of Combined Live Probiotics Alleviating the Gastrointestinal Symptoms of Functional Bowel Disorders.

Gastroenterology research and practice , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Shi J, Gao F, Zhang J

Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 ameliorates milk protein allergy in by affecting gut microbiota: A randomized double-blind control trial.

Journal of food biochemistry , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2020 Nov

Authors Jing W, Liu Q, Wang W

Investigation on the biofilm eradication potential of selected medicinal plants against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands) , Volume: 28 2020 Dec

Authors S LP, A U, S J GF

The Influence of Essential Oils on Gut Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24

Authors Ruzauskas M, Bartkiene E, Stankevicius A, Bernatoniene J, Zadeike D, Lele V, Starkute V, Zavistanaviciute P, Grigas J, Zokaityte E, Pautienius A, Juodeikiene G, Jakstas V

Does Curcumin Have a Role in the Interaction between Gut Microbiota and Schistosoma mansoni in Mice?

Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 19

Authors Anter A, El-Ghany MA, Abou El Dahab M, Mahana N

Feasibility and effects on the gut microbiota of a 12-week high-intensity interval training plus lifestyle education intervention on inactive adults with celiac disease.

Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquee, nutrition et metabolisme , Volume: 46 Issue: 4 2021 Apr

Authors Warbeck C, Dowd AJ, Kronlund L, Parmar C, Daun JT, Wytsma-Fisher K, Millet GY, Schick A, Reimer RA, Fung T, Culos-Reed SN

Anti-Biofilm Activity of Cell-Free Supernatant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae against Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 30 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 28

Authors Kim YJ, Yu HH, Park YJ, Lee NK, Paik HD

Modulatory Effects of Triphala and Manjistha Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.

Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , 2020 Sep 18

Authors Peterson CT, Pourang A, Dhaliwal S, Kohn JN, Uchitel S, Singh H, Mills PJ, Peterson SN, Sivamani RK

Exercise Preconditioning Attenuates the Response to Experimental Colitis and Modifies Composition of Gut Microbiota in Wild-Type Mice.

Life (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 14

Authors Cho J, Kim D, Kang H

Berberine alleviates type 2 diabetic symptoms by altering gut microbiota and reducing aromatic amino acids.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 131 2020 Nov

Authors Yao Y,Chen H,Yan L,Wang W,Wang D

Modifications of Gut Microbiota after Grape Pomace Supplementation in Subjects at Cardiometabolic Risk: A Randomized Cross-Over Controlled Clinical Trial.

Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 11

Authors Ramos-Romero S,Martínez-Maqueda D,Hereu M,Amézqueta S,Torres JL,Pérez-Jiménez J

Cultural isolation of spore-forming bacteria in human feces using bile acids.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Sep 14

Authors Tanaka M,Onizuka S,Mishima R,Nakayama J

Osteoprotective effect of green tea polyphenols and annatto-extracted tocotrienol in obese mice is associated with enhanced microbiome vitamin K(2) biosynthetic pathways.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 86 2020 Dec

Authors Elmassry MM,Chung E,Cao JJ,Hamood AN,Shen CL

Brazilian southeast brown propolis: gas chromatography method development for its volatile oil analysis, its antimicrobial and leishmanicidal activities evaluation.

Phytochemical analysis : PCA , Volume: 32 Issue: 3 2021 May

Authors Ribeiro VP,Arruda C,Mejía JAA,Candido ACBB,Dos Santos RA,Magalhães LG,Bastos JK

Effect of Alliaceae Extract Supplementation on Performance and Intestinal Microbiota of Growing-Finishing Pig.

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 2

Authors Sánchez CJ,Martínez-Miró S,Ariza JJ,Madrid J,Orengo J,Aguinaga MA,Baños A,Hernández F

Intervention with kimchi microbial community ameliorates obesity by regulating gut microbiota.

Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , 2020 Sep 2

Authors Park SE,Kwon SJ,Cho KM,Seo SH,Kim EJ,Unno T,Bok SH,Park DH,Son HS

Antibacterial Activity and Mechanism of Ginger Essential Oil against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 25 Issue: 17 2020 Aug 30

Authors Wang X,Shen Y,Thakur K,Han J,Zhang JG,Hu F,Wei ZJ

The effects of dairy and dairy derivatives on the gut microbiota: a systematic literature review.

Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9

Authors Aslam H,Marx W,Rocks T,Loughman A,Chandrasekaran V,Ruusunen A,Dawson SL,West M,Mullarkey E,Pasco JA,Jacka FN

Reciprocal Interactions between Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) and Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 36 2020 Sep 9

Authors Liu Z,de Bruijn WJC,Bruins ME,Vincken JP

Impacts of Habitual Diets Intake on Gut Microbial Counts in Healthy Japanese Adults.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 12

Authors Sugimoto T,Shima T,Amamoto R,Kaga C,Kado Y,Watanabe O,Shiinoki J,Iwazaki K,Shigemura H,Tsuji H,Matsumoto S

Epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) attenuates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease via modulating the interaction between gut microbiota and bile acids.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 67 Issue: 1 2020 Jul

Authors Naito Y,Ushiroda C,Mizushima K,Inoue R,Yasukawa Z,Abe A,Takagi T

Modulation of gut microbiota mediates berberine-induced expansion of immuno-suppressive cells to against alcoholic liver disease.

Clinical and translational medicine , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2020 Aug

Authors Li S,Wang N,Tan HY,Chueng F,Zhang ZJ,Yuen MF,Feng Y

Nuts and their Effect on Gut Microbiota, Gut Function and Symptoms in Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 6

Authors Creedon AC,Hung ES,Berry SE,Whelan K

Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 Improves Physiological Adaptation and Performance in Triathletes through Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1

Authors Huang WC,Pan CH,Wei CC,Huang HY

Impact of Heat-Killed Lactobacillus casei Strain IMAU60214 on the Immune Function of Macrophages in Malnourished Children.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Jul 31

Authors Rocha-Ramírez LM,Hernández-Ochoa B,Gómez-Manzo S,Marcial-Quino J,Cárdenas-Rodríguez N,Centeno-Leija S,García-Garibay M

High Salt Elicits Brain Inflammation and Cognitive Dysfunction, Accompanied by Alterations in the Gut Microbiota and Decreased SCFA Production.

Journal of Alzheimer`s disease : JAD , 2020 Jul 25

Authors Hu L,Zhu S,Peng X,Li K,Peng W,Zhong Y,Kang C,Cao X,Liu Z,Zhao B

[Dietary Mannan-oligosaccharides potentiate the beneficial effects of Bifidobacterium bifidum in broiler chicken.](#)

Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 71 Issue: 5 2020 Nov

Authors Dev K,Akbar Mir N,Biswas A,Kannoujia J,Begum J,Kant R

[The effect of nut consumption \(tree nuts and peanuts\) on the gut microbiota of humans: a systematic review.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 125 Issue: 5 2021 Mar 14

Authors Fitzgerald E,Lambert K,Stanford J,Neale EP

[Curcumin, a Natural Antimicrobial Agent with Strain-Specific Activity.](#)

Pharmaceuticals (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 16

Authors Adamczak A,Ozarowski M,Karpinski TM

[Long-term Consumption of 2-O-?-D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of Lycium barbarum Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Mice.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2020 Jul 24

Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y

[Enterococcus faecium Modulates the Gut Microbiota of Broilers and Enhances Phosphorus Absorption and Utilization.](#)

Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 20

Authors Wang W,Cai H,Zhang A,Chen Z,Chang W,Liu G,Deng X,Bryden WL,Zheng A

[Early supplementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii CNCM I-1079 in newborn dairy calves increases IgA production in the intestine at 1 week of age.](#)

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2020 Sep

Authors Villot C,Chen Y,Pedgerachny K,Chaucheyras-Durand F,Chevaux E,Skidmore A,Guan LL,Steele MA

[Effects of banana powder \(Musa acuminata Colla\) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B

[Effect of banana pulp dietary fibers on metabolic syndrome and gut microbiota diversity in high-fat diet mice.](#)

Journal of food biochemistry , 2020 Jul 14

Authors Wei G,Ye Y,Yan X,Chao X,Yang F,Wang M,Zhang W,Yuan C,Zeng Q

[Anti-Obesity Effect of Lactobacillus plantarum LB818 Is Associated with Regulation of Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Obese Mice.](#)

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Hussain A,Kwon MH,Kim HK,Lee HS,Cho JS,Lee YI

[Exercise training modulates the gut microbiota profile and impairs inflammatory signaling pathways in obese children.](#)

Experimental & molecular medicine , Volume: 52 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Quiroga R,Nistal E,Estébanez B,Porras D,Juárez-Fernández M,Martínez-Flórez S,García-Mediavilla MV,de Paz JA,González-Gallego J,Sánchez-Campos S,Cuevas MJ

[Bile Acid Supplementation Improves Murine Pancreatitis in Association With the Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wan YD,Zhu RX,Pan XT,Sun TW

[Green Tea Encourages Growth of <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i>.](#)

Journal of medicinal food , 2020 Jun 25

Authors Jeong HW,Kim JK,Kim AY,Cho D,Lee JH,Choi JK,Park M,Kim W

[Effects of phenolic and protein extracts from Melipona beecheii honey on pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 29 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Ramón-Sierra J,Martínez-Guevara JL,Pool-Yam L,Magaña-Ortiz D,Yam-Puc A,Ortiz-Vázquez E

[Rosemary and Tea Tree Essential Oils Exert Antibiofilm Activities In Vitro against Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli.](#)

Journal of food protection , Volume: 83 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 1

Authors Liu T,Wang J,Gong X,Wu X,Liu L,Chi F

[Effect of chitooligosaccharides on human gut microbiota and antiglycation.](#)

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 242 2020 Aug 15

Authors Liu W,Li X,Zhao Z,Pi X,Meng Y,Fei D,Liu D,Wang X

[Antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of red propolis embedded mesoporous silica nanoparticles.](#)

Drug development and industrial pharmacy , Volume: 46 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Azevedo de M Oliveira LF,Teles da Silva LVA,do Nascimento TG,de Almeida LM,Calumby RJN,Nunes ÁM,de Magalhães Oliveira LMT,da Silva Fonseca EJ

Thyroid-Gut-Axis: How Does the Microbiota Influence Thyroid Function?**Nutrients** , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 12

Authors Knezevic J, Starchl C, Tmava Berisha A, Amrein K

Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Microbial-Modulating Activities of Essential Oils: Implications in Colonic Pathophysiology.**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 21 Issue: 11 2020 Jun 10

Authors Spisni E, Petrocelli G, Imbesi V, Spigarelli R, Azzinnari D, Donati Sarti M, Campieri M, Valerii MC

The ameliorative effect of Lactobacillus plantarum Y44 oral administration on inflammation and lipid metabolism in obese mice fed with a high fat diet.**Food & function** , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 24

Authors Liu Y, Gao Y, Ma F, Sun M, Mu G, Tuo Y

Green approach in food nanotechnology based on subcritical water: effects of thyme oil and saponin on characteristics of the prepared oil in water nanoemulsions.**Food science and biotechnology** , Volume: 29 Issue: 6 2020 Jun

Authors Ahmadi O, Jafarizadeh-Malmiri H

Thymus vulgaris L. Essential Oil Solid Formulation: Chemical Profile and Spasmolytic and Antimicrobial Effects.**Biomolecules** , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 4

Authors Micucci M, Protti M, Aldini R, Frosini M, Corazza I, Marzetti C, Mattioli LB, Tocci G, Chiarini A, Mercolini L, Budriesi R

Oral Supplements of Combined Bacillus licheniformis Zhengchangsheng® and Xylooligosaccharides Improve High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity and Modulate the Gut Microbiota in Rats.**BioMed research international** , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Li Y, Liu M, Liu H, Wei X, Su X, Li M, Yuan J

Early Introduction of Solid Feeds: Ingestion Level Matters More Than Prebiotic Supplementation for Shaping Gut Microbiota.**Frontiers in veterinary science** , Volume: 7 2020

Authors Paës C, Gidenne T, Bébin K, Duperray J, Gohier C, Guené-Grand E, Rebours G, Bouchez O, Barilly C, Aymard P, Combes S

Resistant dextrin improves high-fat-high-fructose diet induced insulin resistance.**Nutrition & metabolism** , Volume: 17 2020

Authors Hu F, Niu Y, Xu X, Hu Q, Su Q, Zhang H

Dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus plantarum modified gut microbiota, bile acid profile and glucose homeostasis in weaning piglets.**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 124 Issue: 8 2020 Oct 28

Authors Lin S, Yang X, Long Y, Zhong H, Wang P, Yuan P, Zhang X, Che L, Feng B, Li J, Zhuo Y, Lin Y, Xu S, Wu D, Fang Z

Effect of long-term consumption of tea (Camellia sinensis L.) flower polysaccharides on maintaining intestinal health in BALB/c mice.**Journal of food science** , Volume: 85 Issue: 6 2020 Jun

Authors Chen D, Ding Y, Ye H, Sun Y, Zeng X

Unsaturated alginate oligosaccharides attenuated obesity-related metabolic abnormalities by modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet mice.**Food & function** , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Li S, Wang L, Liu B, He N

Chemical Composition and Antioxidant, Antimicrobial, and Antiproliferative Activities of Cinnamomum zeylanicum Bark Essential Oil.**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM** , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Alizadeh Behbahani B, Falah F, Lavi Arab F, Vasiee M, Tabatabaee Yazdi F

Berberine Damages the Cell Surface of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus.**Frontiers in microbiology** , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Zhang X, Sun X, Wu J, Wu Y, Wang Y, Hu X, Wang X

Lactobacillus plantarum FRT10 alleviated high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice through regulating the PPARα signal pathway and gut microbiota.**Applied microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul

Authors Cai H, Wen Z, Li X, Meng K, Yang P

Green tea polyphenols boost gut-microbiota-dependent mitochondrial TCA and urea cycles in Sprague-Dawley rats.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 81 2020 Jul

Authors Zhou J, Tang L, Shen CL, Wang JS

Berberine and its structural analogs have differing effects on functional profiles of individual gut microbiomes.**Gut microbes** , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 Sep 2

Authors Li L, Chang L, Zhang X, Ning Z, Mayne J, Ye Y, Stintzi A, Liu J, Figeys D

The Protective Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose against E. Coli O157 Infection Are Mediated by the Regulation of Gut Microbiota

and the Inhibition of Pathogen Adhesion.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2020 May 1

Authors Wang Y,Zou Y,Wang J,Ma H,Zhang B,Wang S

Administration of Bifidobacterium bifidum CGMCC 15068 modulates gut microbiota and metabolome in azoxymethane (AOM)/dextran sulphate sodium (DSS)-induced colitis-associated colon cancer (CAC) in mice.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 13 2020 Jul

Authors Wang Q,Wang K,Wu W,Lv L,Bian X,Yang L,Wang Q,Li Y,Ye J,Fang D,Wu J,Jiang X,Xie J,Lu Y,Li L

Efficacy of green tea and its extract, epigallocatechin-3-gallate, in the reduction of cariogenic microbiota in children: a randomized clinical trial.

Archives of oral biology , Volume: 114 2020 Jun

Authors Vilela MM,Salvador SL,Teixeira IGL,Del Arco MCG,De Rossi A

Supplemental <i>Clostridium butyricum</i> Modulates Lipid Metabolism Through Shaping Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid Profile of Aged Laying Hens.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wang WW,Wang J,Zhang HJ,Wu SG,Qi GH

<i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i> subsp. <i>paracasei</i> NTU 101 lyophilized powder improves loperamide-induced constipation in rats.

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2020 Apr

Authors Chen CL,Chao SH,Pan TM

Preventive Effects of Kaempferol on High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Complications in C57BL/6 Mice.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Wang T,Wu Q,Zhao T

Lactobacillus plantarum NA136 ameliorates nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by modulating gut microbiota, improving intestinal barrier integrity, and attenuating inflammation.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2020 Jun

Authors Zhao Z,Chen L,Zhao Y,Wang C,Duan C,Yang G,Niu C,Li S

Cultivation of the Next-Generation Probiotic Akkermansia muciniphila, Methods of Its Safe Delivery to the Intestine, and Factors Contributing to Its Growth In Vivo.

Current microbiology , Volume: 77 Issue: 8 2020 Aug

Authors Ropot AV,Karamzin AM,Sergeyev OV

Phytochemical Study and Antibacterial and Antibiotic Modulation Activity of Punica granatum (Pomegranate) Leaves.

Scientifica , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Trabelsi A,El Kaibi MA,Abbassi A,Horchani A,Chekir-Ghedira L,Ghedira K

Effect of resveratrol on intestinal tight junction proteins and the gut microbiome in high-fat diet-fed insulin resistant mice.

International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 71 Issue: 8 2020 Dec

Authors Chen K,Zhao H,Shu L,Xing H,Wang C,Lu C,Song G

Consumption of two whole kiwifruit (Actinide chinensis) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9

Authors Alim A,Li T,Nisar T,Ren D,Liu Y,Yang X

Modulation of Pectin on Mucosal Innate Immune Function in Pigs Mediated by Gut Microbiota.

Microorganisms , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 8

Authors Wu W,Zhang L,Xia B,Tang S,Xie J,Zhang H

2'-fucosyllactose Supplementation Improves Gut-Brain Signaling and Diet-Induced Obese Phenotype and Changes the Gut Microbiota in High Fat-Fed Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 5

Authors Lee S,Goodson M,Vang W,Kalanetra K,Barile D,Raybould H

Grape Extract Activates Brown Adipose Tissue Through Pathway Involving the Regulation of Gut Microbiota and Bile Acid.

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Apr 5

Authors Han X,Guo J,Yin M,Liu Y,You Y,Zhan J,Huang W

Chinese Propolis Prevents Obesity and Metabolism Syndromes Induced by a High Fat Diet and Accompanied by an Altered Gut Microbiota Structure in Mice.

Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 30

Authors Zheng Y,Wu Y,Tao L,Chen X,Jones TJ,Wang K,Hu F

Effect of Berberine on Atherosclerosis and Gut Microbiota Modulation and Their Correlation in High-Fat Diet-Fed ApoE^{-/-} Mice.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 11 2020

Authors Wu M,Yang S,Wang S,Cao Y,Zhao R,Li X,Xing Y,Liu L

Identification of essential oils with activity against stationary phase *Staphylococcus aureus*.

BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2020 Mar 24

Authors Xiao S,Cui P,Shi W,Zhang Y

Synergistic antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant efficacy of cinnamon and clove essential oils in combination.

Archives of microbiology , Volume: 202 Issue: 6 2020 Aug

Authors Purkait S,Bhattacharya A,Bag A,Chattopadhyay RR

Antioxidant properties and antimicrobial activity of manuka honey versus Polish honeys.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2020 Apr

Authors Goslinski M,Nowak D,Klebukowska L

Effect of *Saccharomyces boulardii* CNCM I-745 as complementary treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* infection on gut microbiome.

European journal of clinical microbiology & infectious diseases : official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology , Volume: 39 Issue: 7 2020 Jul

Authors Cárdenas PA,Garcés D,Prado-Vivar B,Flores N,Fornasini M,Cohen H,Salvador I,Cargua O,Baldeón ME

Stable Colonization of Orally Administered *Lactobacillus casei* SY13 Alters the Gut Microbiota.

BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020

Authors Yue Y,Xu X,Yang B,Lu J,Zhang S,Liu L,Nassar K,Zhang C,Zhang M,Pang X,Lv J

Prebiotic activity of garlic (*Allium sativum*) extract on *Lactobacillus acidophilus*.

Veterinary world , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2019 Dec

Authors Sunu P,Sunarti D,Mahfudz LD,Yunianto VD

Short-Term Fermented Soybeans with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* Potentiated Insulin Secretion Capacity and Improved Gut Microbiome Diversity and Intestinal Integrity To Alleviate Asian Type 2 Diabetic Symptoms.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 46 2020 Nov 18

Authors Jeong DY,Daily JW,Lee GH,Ryu MS,Yang HJ,Jeong SY,Qiu JY,Zhang T,Park S

In vitro antibacterial activity of medicinal plants against biofilm-forming methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*: efficacy of *Moringa stenopetala* and *Rosmarinus officinalis* extracts.

Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Manilal A,Sabu KR,Shewangizaw M,Aklilu A,Seid M,Merdikios B,Tsegaye B

Effect of berberine on spleen transcriptome and gut microbiota composition in experimental autoimmune uveitis.

International immunopharmacology , Volume: 81 2020 Apr

Authors Du Z,Wang Q,Huang X,Yi S,Mei S,Yuan G,Su G,Cao Q,Zhou C,Wang Y,Kijlstra A,Yang P

Wild blueberry proanthocyanidins shape distinct gut microbiota profile and influence glucose homeostasis and intestinal phenotypes in high-fat high-sucrose fed mice.

Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Feb 10

Authors Rodríguez-Daza MC,Daoust L,Boutkrabt L,Pilon G,Varin T,Dudonné S,Levy É,Marette A,Roy D,Desjardins Y

Clostridium butyricum Modulates the Microbiome to Protect Intestinal Barrier Function in Mice with Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis.

iScience , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 24

Authors Hagihara M,Kuroki Y,Ariyoshi T,Higashi S,Fukuda K,Yamashita R,Matsumoto A,Mori T,Mimura K,Yamaguchi N,Okada S,Nonogaki T,Ogawa T,Iwasaki K,Tomono S,Asai N,Koizumi Y,Oka K,Yamagishi Y,Takahashi M,Mikamo H

Camellia sinensis and *Litsea coreana* Ameliorate Intestinal Inflammation and Modulate Gut Microbiota in Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2020 Mar

Authors Liu Y,Wang X,Chen Q,Luo L,Ma M,Xiao B,Zeng L

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13

Authors Boling L,Cuevas DA,Grasis JA,Kang HS,Knowles B,Levi K,Maughan H,McNair K,Rojas MI,Sanchez SE,Smurthwaite C,Rohwer F

Carboxymethyl chitosan perturbs inflammation profile and colonic microbiota balance in mice.

Journal of food and drug analysis , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Liu Y,Zong S,Li J

Rapid gut microbiome changes in a world-class ultramarathon runner.

Physiological reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 24 2019 Dec

Authors Grosicki GJ,Durk RP,Bagley JR

Walnuts and Vegetable Oils Containing Oleic Acid Differentially Affect the Gut Microbiota and Associations with Cardiovascular Risk Factors: Follow-up of a Randomized, Controlled, Feeding Trial in Adults at Risk for Cardiovascular Disease.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 150 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 1

Authors Tindall AM,McLimans CJ,Petersen KS,Kris-Etherton PM,Lamendella R

Berberine combined with stachyose induces better glycometabolism than berberine alone through modulating gut microbiota and fecal metabolomics in diabetic mice.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , 2019 Dec 13

Authors Li CN,Wang X,Lei L,Liu MZ,Li RC,Sun SJ,Liu SN,Huan Y,Zhou T,Liu Q,Cao H,Bai GL,Han YW,Shen ZF

The Effect of Increasing Inclusion Levels of a Fucoidan-Rich Extract Derived from *Ascophyllum nodosum* on Growth Performance and Aspects of Intestinal Health of Pigs Post-Weaning.

Marine drugs , Volume: 17 Issue: 12 2019 Nov 30

Authors Rattigan R,Sweeney T,Vigors S,Thornton K,Rajauria G,O'Doherty AJV

Lactose drives *Enterococcus* expansion to promote graft-versus-host disease.

Science (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 366 Issue: 6469 2019 Nov 29

Authors Stein-Thoeringer CK,Nichols KB,Lazrak A,Docampo MD,Slingerland AE,Slingerland JB,Clurman AG,Armijo G,Gomes ALC,Shono Y,Staffas A,Burgos da Silva M,Devlin SM,Markey KA,Bajic D,Pinedo R,Tsakmaklis A,Littmann ER,Pastore A,Taur Y,Monette S,Arcila ME,Pickard AJ,Maloy M,Wright RJ,Amoretti LA,Fontana E,Pham D,Jamal MA,Weber D,Sung AD,Hashimoto D,Scheid C,Xavier JB,Messina JA,Romero K,Lew M,Bush A,Bohannon L,Hayasaka K,Hasegawa Y,Vehreschild MJGT,Cross JR,Ponce DM,Perales MA,Giralt SA,Jenq RR,Teshima T,Holler E,Chao NJ,Pamer EG,Peled JU,van den Brink MIRM

Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of *Bifidobacterium longum*.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1

Authors Li Y,Wang S,Sun Y,Zheng H,Tang Y,Gao X,Song C,Liu J,Long Y,Liu L,Mei Q

Chitosan Ameliorates DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis Mice by Enhancing Intestinal Barrier Function and Improving Microflora.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 20 Issue: 22 2019 Nov 15

Authors Wang J,Zhang C,Guo C,Li X

Structural Analysis of Gluco-Oligosaccharides Produced by *Leuconostoc lactis* and Their Prebiotic Effect.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 24 Issue: 21 2019 Nov 5

Authors Lee S,Park J,Jang JK,Lee BH,Park YS

Urolithin Metabotypes Can Determine the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Healthy Individuals by Tracking Walnuts Consumption over Three Days.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 10 2019 Oct 16

Authors García-Mantrana I,Calatayud M,Romo-Vaquero M,Espín JC,Selma MV,Collado MC

Chitooligosaccharides Prevents the Development of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer by Modulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Mycobiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Wu M,Li J,An Y,Li P,Xiong W,Li J,Yan D,Wang M,Zhong G

The effect of inulin and resistant maltodextrin on weight loss during energy restriction: a randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blinded intervention.

European journal of nutrition , 2019 Oct 11

Authors Hess AL,Benítez-Páez A,Blædel T,Larsen LH,Iglesias JR,Madera C,Sanz Y,Larsen TM,MyNewGut Consortium.

Intestinal microbiome analysis demonstrates azithromycin post-treatment effects improve when combined with lactulose.

World journal of pediatrics : WJP , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Nikolaou E,Kamilaris E,Savkov D,Sergeev A,Zakharova I,Vogazianos P,Tomazou M,Antoniades A,Shammas C

Transfusional iron overload and intravenous iron infusions modify the mouse gut microbiota similarly to dietary iron.

NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 5 2019

Authors La Carpiá F,Wojczyk BS,Annavaiahala MK,Rebbaa A,Culp-Hill R,D'Alessandro A,Freedberg DE,Uhlemann AC,Hod EA

Role of the Gut Microbiota and Their Metabolites in Modulating the Cholesterol-Lowering Effects of Citrus Pectin Oligosaccharides in C57BL/6 Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 43 2019 Oct 30

Authors Hu H,Zhang S,Liu F,Zhang P,Muhammad Z,Pan S

Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Lu F,Liu F,Zhou Q,Hu X,Zhang Y

Bacillus coagulans R11 maintained intestinal villus health and decreased intestinal injury in lead-exposed mice by regulating the intestinal microbiota and influenced the function of faecal microRNAs.

Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 255 Issue: Pt 2 2019 Sep 13

Authors Xing SC,Huang CB,Mi JD,Wu YB,Liao XD

Propolis modulates the gut microbiota and improves the intestinal mucosal barrier function in diabetic rats.

Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 118 2019 Oct

Authors Xue M,Liu Y,Xu H,Zhou Z,Ma Y,Sun T,Liu M,Zhang H,Liang H

Almond Snacking for 8 wk Increases Alpha-Diversity of the Gastrointestinal Microbiome and Decreases *Bacteroides fragilis*

Abundance Compared with an Isocaloric Snack in College Freshmen.

Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2019 Aug

Authors Dhillon J, Li Z, Ortiz RM

Lactulose drives a reversible reduction and qualitative modulation of the faecal microbiota diversity in healthy dogs.

Scientific reports , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 16

Authors Ferreira MDF, Salavati Schmitz S, Schoenebeck JJ, Clements DN, Campbell SM, Gaylor DE, Mellanby RJ, Gow AG, Salavati M

Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum on the intestinal morphology, intestinal barrier function and microbiota composition of suckling piglets.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , 2019 Sep 9

Authors Wang Q, Sun Q, Qi R, Wang J, Qiu X, Liu Z, Huang J

Raw Bowl Tea (TuoCha) Polyphenol Prevention of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Regulating Intestinal Function in Mice.

Biomolecules , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2019 Sep 1

Authors Liu B, Zhang J, Sun P, Yi R, Han X, Zhao X

Rebalancing of the gut flora and microbial metabolism is responsible for the anti-arthritis effect of kaempferol.

Acta pharmacologica Sinica , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Aa LX, Fei F, Qi Q, Sun RB, Gu SH, Di ZZ, Aa JY, Wang GJ, Liu CX

Exercise Training Modulates Gut Microbiota Profile and Improves Endotoxemia.

Medicine and science in sports and exercise , Volume: 52 Issue: 1 2020 Jan

Authors Motiani KK, Collado MC, Eskelinen JJ, Virtanen KA, Löyttyneemi E, Salminen S, Nuutila P, Kallioikoski KK, Hannukainen JC

Immunomodulatory and Prebiotic Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose in Suckling Rats.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Azagra-Boronat I, Massot-Cladera M, Mayneris-Perxachs J, Knipping K, Van 't Land B, Tims S, Stahl B, Garssen J, Franch

A, Castell M, Rodríguez-Lagunas MJ, Pérez-Cano FJ

Green tea polyphenol (epigallocatechin-3-gallate) improves gut dysbiosis and serum bile acids dysregulation in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 1 2019 Jul

Authors Ushiroda C, Naito Y, Takagi T, Uchiyama K, Mizushima K, Higashimura Y, Yasukawa Z, Okubo T, Inoue R, Honda A, Matsuzaki Y, Itoh Y

Effect of Bay Leaves Essential Oil Concentration on the Properties of Biodegradable Carboxymethyl Cellulose-Based Edible Films.

Materials (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 15 2019 Jul 24

Authors Rincón E, Serrano L, Balu AM, Aguilar JJ, Luque R, García A

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of *Akkermansia muciniphila* and *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*: A Systematic Review.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11

Authors Verhoog S, Taneri PE, Roa Díaz ZM, Marques-Vidal P, Troup JP, Bally L, Franco OH, Glisic M, Muka T

Supplementation of diet with non-digestible oligosaccharides alters the intestinal microbiota, but not arthritis development, in IL-1 receptor antagonist deficient mice.

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2019

Authors Rogier R, Ederveen THA, Wopereis H, Hartog A, Boekhorst J, van Hijum SAFT, Knol J, Garssen J, Walgreen B, Helsen MM, van der Kraan PM, van Lent PLEM, van de Loo FAJ, Abdollahi-Roodsaz S, Koenders MI

Walnuts and Vegetable Oils Differentially Affect the Gut Microbiome and Associations with Cardiovascular Risk Factors (OR29-06-19).

Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 3 Issue: Suppl 1 2019 Jun

Authors Tindall A, McLimans C, Petersen K, Kris-Etherton P, Lamendella R

Dietary supplementation with probiotics regulates gut microbiota structure and function in Nile tilapia exposed to aluminum.

PeerJ , Volume: 7 2019

Authors Yu L, Qiao N, Li T, Yu R, Zhai Q, Tian F, Zhao J, Zhang H, Chen W

Effects of a formula with a probiotic Bifidobacterium lactis Supplement on the gut microbiota of low birth weight infants.

European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2020 Jun

Authors Chi C, Xue Y, Liu R, Wang Y, Lv N, Zeng H, Buys N, Zhu B, Sun J, Yin C

Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron Starch Utilization Promotes Quercetin Degradation and Butyrate Production by *Eubacterium ramulus*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Rodríguez-Castaño GP, Dorris MR, Liu X, Bolling BW, Acosta-Gonzalez A, Rey FE

Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , 2019 May 30

Authors Chen M,Hou P,Zhou M,Ren Q,Wang X,Huang L,Hui S,Yi L,Mi M

The effect of gut microbiota and probiotic organisms on the properties of extended spectrum beta-lactamase producing and carbapenem resistant Enterobacteriaceae including growth, beta-lactamase activity and gene transmissibility.

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 25 Issue: 11 2019 Nov

Authors Kunishima H,Ishibashi N,Wada K,Oka K,Takahashi M,Yamasaki Y,Aoyagi T,Takemura H,Kitagawa M,Kaku M

Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in <i>Citrobacter rodentium</i>-Infected Mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Lin R,Piao M,Song Y

Preventive Effects and Mechanisms of Garlic on Dyslipidemia and Gut Microbiome Dysbiosis.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2019 May 29

Authors Chen K,Xie K,Liu Z,Nakasone Y,Sakao K,Hossain A,Hou DX

Effects of a Lactulose-Rich Diet on Fecal Microbiome and Metabolome in Pregnant Mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 27 2019 Jul 10

Authors Zhang Z,Chen X,Zhao J,Tian C,Wei X,Li H,Lin W,Jiang A,Feng R,Yuan J,Zhao X

The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.

Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug

Authors Dalile B, Van Oudenhove L, Vervliet B, Verbeke K

Fermented Momordica charantia L. juice modulates hyperglycemia, lipid profile, and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic rats.

Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 121 2019 Jul

Authors Gao H,Wen JJ,Hu JL,Nie QX,Chen HH,Xiong T,Nie SP,Xie MY

Brevibacillus laterosporus strains BGSP7, BGSP9 and BGSP11 isolated from silage produce broad spectrum multi-antimicrobials.

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2019

Authors Miljkovic M,Jovanovic S,O`Connor PM,Mirkovic N,Jovcic B,Filipic B,Dinic M,Studholme DJ,Fira D,Cotter PD,Kojic M

Four men in a boat: Ultra-endurance exercise alters the gut microbiome.

Journal of science and medicine in sport , Volume: 22 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Keohane DM,Woods T,O`Connor P,Underwood S,Cronin O,Whiston R,O`Sullivan O,Cotter P,Shanahan F,Molloy MGM

Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1

Authors Partula V,Mondot S,Torres MJ,Kesse-Guyot E,Deschasaux M,Assmann K,Latino-Martel P,Buscail C,Julia C,Galan P,Hercberg S,Rouilly V,Thomas S,Quintana-Murci L,Albert ML,Duffy D,Lantz O,Touvier M,Milieu Intérieur Consortium

Clostridium butyricum Strains Suppress Experimental Acute Pancreatitis by Maintaining Intestinal Homeostasis.

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2019 Apr 29

Authors Pan LL,Niu W,Fang X,Liang W,Li H,Chen W,Zhang H,Bhatia M,Sun J

Aerobic Exercise Training with Brisk Walking Increases Intestinal Bacteroides in Healthy Elderly Women.

Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 4 2019 Apr 17

Authors Morita E,Yokoyama H,Imai D,Takeda R,Ota A,Kawai E,Hisada T,Emoto M,Suzuki Y,Okazaki K

Nutritional impacts of dietary oregano and Enviva essential oils on the performance, gut microbiota and blood biochemicals of growing ducks.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2019 Oct

Authors Abouelezz K,Abou-Hadied M,Yuan J,Elokil AA,Wang G,Wang S,Wang J,Bian G

Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.

PloS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Pedreschi R,Yuan J,Kawas JR,Chew B,Dowd SE,Noratto G

Targeting the Gut Microbiota to Investigate the Mechanism of Lactulose in Negating the Effects of a High-Salt Diet on Hypertension.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 63 Issue: 11 2019 Jun

Authors Zhang Z,Zhao J,Tian C,Chen X,Li H,Wei X,Lin W,Zheng N,Jiang A,Feng R,Yuan J,Zhao X

Effects of dietary supplementation of probiotic Enterococcus faecium on growth performance and gut microbiota in weaned piglets.

AMB Express , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Mar 1

Authors Hu C,Xing W,Liu X,Zhang X,Li K,Liu J,Deng B,Deng J,Li Y,Tan C

Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21

Authors Han Y,Song M,Gu M,Ren D,Zhu X,Cao X,Li F,Wang W,Cai X,Yuan B,Goulette T,Zhang G,Xiao H

Functional Interactions between Gut Microbiota Transplantation, Quercetin, and High-Fat Diet Determine Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Development in Germ-Free Mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2019 Apr

Authors Porras D,Nistal E,Martínez-Flórez S,Olcoz JL,Jover R,Jorquera F,González-Gallego J,García-Mediavilla MV,Sánchez-Campos S

Effects of short-term endurance exercise on gut microbiota in elderly men.

Physiological reports , Volume: 6 Issue: 23 2018 Dec

Authors Taniguchi H,Tanisawa K,Sun X,Kubo T,Hoshino Y,Hosokawa M,Takeyama H,Higuchi M

Identification of factors involved in Enterococcus faecalis biofilm under quercetin stress.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 126 2019 Jan

Authors Qayyum S,Sharma D,Bisht D,Khan AU

Strategies to promote abundance of *Akkermansia muciniphila*, an emerging probiotics in the gut, evidence from dietary intervention studies.

Journal of functional foods , Volume: 33 2017 Jun

Authors Zhou K

Simultaneous Supplementation of *Bacillus subtilis* and Antibiotic Growth Promoters by Stages Improved Intestinal Function of Pullets by Altering Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Li X,Wu S,Li X,Yan T,Duan Y,Yang X,Duan Y,Sun Q,Yang X

Antidepressant Effects of Rosemary Extracts Associate With Anti-inflammatory Effect and Rebalance of Gut Microbiota.

Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Guo Y,Xie J,Li X,Yuan Y,Zhang L,Hu W,Luo H,Yu H,Zhang R

Exploring Effects of Chitosan Oligosaccharides on Mice Gut Microbiota in *in vitro* Fermentation and Animal Model.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Zhang C,Jiao S,Wang ZA,Du Y

Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.

European journal of microbiology & immunology , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28

Authors Liya SJ,Siddique R

Biological Activities of Lactose-Derived Prebiotics and Symbiotic with Probiotics on Gastrointestinal System.

Medicina (Kaunas, Lithuania) , Volume: 54 Issue: 2 2018 Apr 17

Authors Nath A,Haktanirlar G,Varga Á,Molnár MA,Albert K,Galambos I,Koris A,Vatai G

Six-Week Endurance Exercise Alters Gut Metagenome That Is not Reflected in Systemic Metabolism in Over-weight Women.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Munukka E,Ahtiainen JP,Puigbó P,Jalkanen S,Pahkala K,Keskitalo A,Kujala UM,Pietilä S,Holmén M,Elo L,Huovinen P,D'Auria G,Pekkala S

Supplemental *Bacillus subtilis* DSM 32315 manipulates intestinal structure and microbial composition in broiler chickens.

Scientific reports , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Oct 18

Authors Ma Y,Wang W,Zhang H,Wang J,Zhang W,Gao J,Wu S,Qi G

An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.

Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct

Authors Choi YJ,Lee DH,Kim HS,Kim YK

Antimicrobial activity of spices essential oils and its effectiveness on mature biofilms of human pathogens.

Natural product research , 2018 Oct 13

Authors Condò C,Anacarlo I,Sabia C,Iseppi R,Anfelli I,Forti L,de Niederhäusern S,Bondi M,Messi P

Characterization of the Functional Changes in Mouse Gut Microbiome Associated with Increased *Akkermansia muciniphila* Population Modulated by Dietary Black Raspberries.

ACS omega , Volume: 3 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 30

Authors Tu P,Bian X,Chi L,Gao B,Ru H,Knobloch TJ,Weghorst CM,Lu K

The Phosphate Binder Ferric Citrate Alters the Gut Microbiome in Rats with Chronic Kidney Disease.

The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics , Volume: 367 Issue: 3 2018 Dec

Authors Lau WL,Vaziri ND,Nunes ACF,Comeau AM,Langille MG,England W,Khazaeli M,Suematsu Y,Phan J,Whiteson K

Effects of Whole Milk Supplementation on Gut Microbiota and Cardiometabolic Biomarkers in Subjects with and without Lactose Malabsorption.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2018 Oct 2

Authors Li X,Yin J,Zhu Y,Wang X,Hu X,Bao W,Huang Y,Chen L,Chen S,Yang W,Shan Z,Liu L

Effects of daily consumption of the probiotic *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* CECT 8145 on anthropometric adiposity

[biomarkers in abdominally obese subjects: a randomized controlled trial.](#)

International journal of obesity (2005) , 2018 Sep 27

Authors Pedret A,Valls RM,Calderón-Pérez L,Llauradó E,Comanys J,Pla-Pagà L,Moragas A,Martín-Luján F,Ortega Y,Giralt M,Caimari A,Chenoll E,Genovés S,Martorell P,Codoñer FM,Ramón D,Arola L,Solà R

[Behavioral response to fiber feedings cohort-dependent and associated with gut microbiota composition in mice.](#)

Behavioural brain research , Volume: 359 2019 Feb 1

Authors Mailing LJ,Allen JM,Pence BD,Rytych J,Sun Y,Bhattacharya TK,Park P,Cross TL,McCusker RH,Swanson KS,Fahey GC,Rhodes JS,Kelley KW,Johnson RW,Woods JA

[Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov

Authors Kang Y,Yang G,Zhang S,Ross CF,Zhu MJ

[Effects of in vitro gastrointestinal digestion and colonic fermentation on a rosemary \(Rosmarinus officinalis L\) extract rich in rosmarinic acid.](#)

Food chemistry , Volume: 271 2019 Jan 15

Authors Gonçalves GA,Corrêa RCG,Barros L,Dias MI,Calhêla RC,Correa VG,Bracht A,Peralta RM,Ferreira ICFR

[Probiotic <i>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</i> C-1 Improves Growth Performance, Stimulates GH/IGF-1, and Regulates the Gut Microbiota of Growth-Retarded Beef Calves.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Du R,Jiao S,Dai Y,An J,Lv J,Yan X,Wang J,Han B

[The Effects of Berberine on the Gut Microbiota in Apc ^{min/+} Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet.](#)

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 8

Authors Wang H,Guan L,Li J,Lai M,Wen X

[Probiotic <i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i> Promotes Intestinal Barrier Function by Strengthening the Epithelium and Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Wang J, Ji H,Wang S,Liu H,Zhang W,Zhang D,Wang Y

[A High Salt Diet Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Short Chain Fatty Acids Production in a Salt-Sensitive Hypertension Rat Model.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2018 Aug 23

Authors Bier A,Braun T,Khasbab R,Di Segni A,Grossman E,Haberman Y,Leibowitz A

[Effects of Turmeric and Curcumin Dietary Supplementation on Human Gut Microbiota: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Pilot Study.](#)

Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine , Volume: 23 2018 Jan-Dec

Authors Peterson CT,Vaughn AR,Sharma V,Chopra D,Mills PJ,Peterson SN,Sivamani RK

[The impact of Clostridium butyricum MIYAIRI 588 on the murine gut microbiome and colonic tissue.](#)

Anaerobe , Volume: 54 2018 Dec

Authors Hagihara M,Yamashita R,Matsumoto A,Mori T,Kuroki Y,Kudo H,Oka K,Takahashi M,Nonogaki T,Yamagishi Y,Mikamo H

[Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep

Authors Mayta-Apaza AC,Pottgen E,De Bodd J,Papp N,Marasini D,Howard L,Abranko L,Van de Wiele T,Lee SO,Carbonero F

[A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.](#)

Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1

Authors Esteban-Torres M,Santamaría L,Cabrera-Rubio R,Plaza-Vinuesa L,Crispie F,de Las Rivas B,Cotter P,Muñoz R

[Pectin Alleviates High Fat \(Lard\) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 Jul 20

Authors Li W,Zhang K,Yang H

[Encapsulation of green tea polyphenol by pH responsive, antibacterial, alginate microgels used for minimally invasive treatment of bone infection.](#)

Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces , Volume: 170 2018 Oct 1

Authors Chen Z,Lv X,Zhao M,Zhang P,Ren X,Mei X

[Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 Can Characteristically Influence Glucose and Lipid Profile and Intestinal Microbiota in the Middle-Aged and Elderly.](#)

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2018 Jul 5

Authors Wang K,Yu X,Li Y,Guo Y,Ge L,Pu F,Ma X,Cui W,Marrota F,He F,Li M

[High Fructose Intake During Pregnancy in Rats Influences the Maternal Microbiome and Gut Development in the Offspring.](#)

Frontiers in genetics , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Astbury S,Song A,Zhou M,Nielsen B,Hoedl A,Willing BP,Symonds ME,Bell RC

Beneficial effects of the commercial lactic acid bacteria product, Vigis 101, on gastric mucosa and intestinal bacterial flora in rats.

Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection = Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi , 2018 Jun 23

Authors Kao L,Liu TH,Tsai TY,Pan TM

Effects of garlic polysaccharide on alcoholic liver fibrosis and intestinal microflora in mice.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 56 Issue: 1 2018 Dec

Authors Wang Y,Guan M,Zhao X,Li X

Composition and metabolism of fecal microbiota from normal and overweight children are differentially affected by melibiose, raffinose and raffinose-derived fructans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 52 2018 Aug

Authors Adamberg K,Adamberg S,Ernits K,Larionova A,Voor T,Jaagura M,Visnapuu T,Alamäe T

Anti-inflammatory and antibacterial evaluation of Thymus sipyleus Boiss. subsp. sipyleus var. sipyleus essential oil against rhinosinusitis pathogens.

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 122 2018 Sep

Authors Demirci F,Karaca N,Tekin M,Demirci B

High-Glucose or -Fructose Diet Cause Changes of the Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Disorders in Mice without Body Weight Change.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 13

Authors Do MH,Lee E,Oh MJ,Kim Y,Park HY

Obesity treatment by epigallocatechin-3-gallate-regulated bile acid signaling and its enriched Akkermansia muciniphila.

FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 12 2018 Jun 8

Authors Sheng L,Jena PK,Liu HX,Hu Y,Nagar N,Bronner DN,Settles ML,Bäumler AJ,Wan YY

Antimicrobial Activity of Monoketone Curcuminoids Against Cariogenic Bacteria.

Chemistry & biodiversity , Volume: 15 Issue: 8 2018 Aug

Authors Vieira TM,Dos Santos IA,Silva TS,Martins CHG,Crotti AEM

Identification of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace Extracts Urine Metabolites and Correlation with Gut Microbiota Modulation.

Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 4

Authors Chacar S,Tarighi M,Fares N,Faivre JF,Louka N,Maroun RG

Role of probiotics in the treatment of minimal hepatic encephalopathy in patients with HBV-induced liver cirrhosis.

The Journal of international medical research , Volume: 46 Issue: 9 2018 Sep

Authors Xia X,Chen J,Xia J,Wang B,Liu H,Yang L,Wang Y,Ling Z

Dietary fiber intervention on gut microbiota composition in healthy adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 107 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1

Authors So D,Whelan K,Rossi M,Morrison M,Holtmann G,Kelly JT,Shanahan ER,Staudacher HM,Campbell KL

Catechin supplemented in a FOS diet induces weight loss by altering cecal microbiota and gene expression of colonic epithelial cells.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 23

Authors Luo J,Han L,Liu L,Gao L,Xue B,Wang Y,Ou S,Miller M,Peng X

Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8

Authors Klimenko NS,Tyakht AV,Popenko AS,Vasiliev AS,Altukhov IA,Ischenko DS,Shashkova TI,Efimova DA,Nikogosov DA,Osipenko DA,Musienko SV,Selezneva KS,Baranova A,Kurilshikov AM,Toshchakov SM,Korzhnikov AA,Samarov NI,Shevchenko MA,Teplyuk AV,Alexeev DG

Walnut Consumption Alters the Gastrointestinal Microbiota, Microbially Derived Secondary Bile Acids, and Health Markers in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 148 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1

Authors Holscher HD,Guetterman HM,Swanson KS,An R,Matthan NR,Lichtenstein AH,Novotny JA,Baer DJ

The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.

Molecular nutrition & food research , 2018 Apr 17

Authors González-Sarriás A,Romo-Vaquero M,García-Villalba R,Cortés-Martín A,Selma MV,Espín JC

Chitosan oligosaccharides improve the disturbance in glucose metabolism and reverse the dysbiosis of gut microbiota in diabetic mice.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 190 2018 Jun 15

Authors Zheng J,Yuan X,Cheng G,Jiao S,Feng C,Zhao X,Yin H,Du Y,Liu H

Effect of lactulose intervention on gut microbiota and short chain fatty acid composition of C57BL/6J mice.

MicrobiologyOpen , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Dec

Authors Zhai S,Zhu L,Qin S,Li L

Lactobacillus plantarum MTCC 9510 supplementation protects from chronic unpredictable and sleep deprivation-induced behaviour, biochemical and selected gut microbial aberrations in mice.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 125 Issue: 1 2018 Jul

Authors Dhaliwal J,Singh DP,Singh S,Pinnaka AK,Boparai RK,Bishnoi M,Kondepudi KK,Chopra K

Grape proanthocyanidin-induced intestinal bloom of Akkermansia muciniphila is dependent on its baseline abundance and precedes activation of host genes related to metabolic health.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 56 2018 Jun

Authors Zhang L,Carmody RN,Kalariya HM,Duran RM,Moskal K,Poulev A,Kuhn P,Tveter KM,Turnbaugh PJ,Raskin I,Roopchand DE

High salt diet exacerbates colitis in mice by decreasing Lactobacillus levels and butyrate production.

Microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2018 Mar 22

Authors Miranda PM,De Palma G,Serkis V,Lu J,Louis-Auguste MP,McCarville JL,Verdu EF,Collins SM,Bercik P

Prebiotic Potential of Herbal Medicines Used in Digestive Health and Disease.

Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2018 Jul

Authors Peterson CT,Sharma V,Uchitel S,Denniston K,Chopra D,Mills PJ,Peterson SN

Effects of dietary <i>Bacillus amyloliquefaciens</i> supplementation on growth performance, intestinal morphology, inflammatory response, and microbiota of intra-uterine growth retarded weanling piglets.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2018

Authors Li Y,Zhang H,Su W,Ying Z,Chen Y,Zhang L,Lu Z,Wang T

Molecular Modelling reveals the inhibition mechanism and structure-activity relationship of curcumin and its analogues to Staphylococcal aureus Sortase A.

Journal of biomolecular structure & dynamics , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2019 Mar

Authors Niu X,Gao Y,Yu Y,Yang Y,Wang G,Sun L,Wang H

Enhancing syntrophic associations among Clostridium butyricum, Syntrophomonas and two types of methanogen by zero valent iron in an anaerobic assay with a high organic loading.

Bioresource technology , Volume: 257 2018 Jun

Authors Kong X,Yu S,Fang W,Liu J,Li H

Fermentation of non-digestible raffinose family oligosaccharides and galactomannans by probiotics.

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1

Authors Zartl B,Silberbauer K,Loeppert R,Viernstein H,Praznik W,Mueller M

Effects of a galacto-oligosaccharide-rich diet on fecal microbiota and metabolite profiles in mice.

Food & function , 2018 Feb 21

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Lin W,Wei X,Li H,Zhao X,Jiang A,Yuan J

The effect of Clostridium butyricum on symptoms and fecal microbiota in diarrhea-dominant irritable bowel syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

Scientific reports , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Feb 14

Authors Sun YY,Li M,Li YY,Li LX,Zhai WZ,Wang P,Yang XX,Gu X,Song LJ,Li Z,Zuo XL,Li YQ

Phytochemical screening and biological activity of Lamiaceae family plant extracts.

Experimental and therapeutic medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Cocan I,Alexa E,Danciu C,Radulov I,Galuscan A,Obistoiu D,Morvay AA,Sumalan RM,Poiana MA,Pop G,Dehelean CA

Potential of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013 and Bifidobacterium bifidum WBIN03 in relieving colitis by gut microbiota, immune, and anti-oxidative stress.

Canadian journal of microbiology , 2018 Feb 5

Authors Wang Y,Guo Y,Chen H,Wei H,Wan C

Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.

Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar

Authors Paturi G,Butts CA,Monro JA,Hedderley D

Almond Consumption and Processing Affects the Composition of the Gastrointestinal Microbiota of Healthy Adult Men and Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2018 Jan 26

Authors Holscher HD,Taylor AM,Swanson KS,Novotny JA,Baer DJ

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.

Carcinogenesis , 2018 Jan 19

Authors Chen L,Jiang B,Zhong C,Guo J,Zhang L,Mu T,Zhang Q,Bi X

The modulatory effect of polyphenols from green tea, oolong tea and black tea on human intestinal microbiota in vitro.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 55 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Sun H,Chen Y,Cheng M,Zhang X,Zheng X,Zhang Z

[Transferrin and Lactoferrin - Human Iron Sources for Enterococci.](#)

Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 66 Issue: 4 2017 Dec 4

Authors Lisiecki P

[Effect of dark sweet cherry powder consumption on the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and biomarkers of gut health in obese db/db mice.](#)

PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Lage NN,Mertens-Talcott S,Talcott S,Chew B,Dowd SE,Kawas JR,Noratto GD

[Thymus mastichina L. essential oils from Murcia \(Spain\): Composition and antioxidant, antienzymatic and antimicrobial bioactivities.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2018

Authors Cutillas AB,Carrasco A,Martinez-Gutierrez R,Tomas V,Tudela J

[Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.](#)

Journal of food protection , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Wang S,Yao J,Zhou B,Yang J,Chaudry MT,Wang M,Xiao F,Li Y,Yin W

[Effects of fermented soymilk with Lactobacillus casei Shirota on skin condition and the gut microbiota: a randomised clinical pilot trial.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 27

Authors Nagino T,Kaga C,Kano M,Masuoka N,Anbe M,Moriyama K,Maruyama K,Nakamura S,Shida K,Miyazaki K

[Correction: Dietary fucoidan modulates the gut microbiota in mice by increasing the abundance of Lactobacillus and Ruminococcaceae.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2018 Jan 24

Authors Shang Q,Shan X,Cai C,Hao J,Li G,Yu G

[The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Chacar S,Itani T,Hajal J,Saliba Y,Louka N,Faivre JF,Maroun R,Fares N

[Berberine treatment increases Akkermansia in the gut and improves high-fat diet-induced atherosclerosis in Apoe\(-/-\) mice.](#)

Atherosclerosis , Volume: 268 2018 Jan

Authors Zhu L,Zhang D,Zhu H,Zhu J,Weng S,Dong L,Liu T,Hu Y,Shen X

[Amelioration of Intestinal Barrier Dysfunction by Berberine in the Treatment of Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Rats.](#)

Pharmacognosy magazine , Volume: 13 Issue: 52 2017 Oct-Dec

Authors Li D,Zheng J,Hu Y,Hou H,Hao S,Liu N,Wang Y

[Blood lactose after dairy product intake in healthy men.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 12 2017 Dec

Authors Pimentel G,Burton KJ,Rosikiewicz M,Freiburghaus C,von Ah U,Münger LH,Pralong FP,Vionnet N,Greub G,Badertscher R,Vergères G

[Effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus on gut microbiota composition in broilers challenged with Clostridium perfringens.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Li Z,Wang W,Liu D,Guo Y

[Quercetin metabolism by fecal microbiota from healthy elderly human subjects.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017

Authors Tamura M,Hoshi C,Kobori M,Takahashi S,Tomita J,Nishimura M,Nishihira J

[Balancing Herbal Medicine and Functional Food for Prevention and Treatment of Cardiometabolic Diseases through Modulating Gut Microbiota.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Lyu M,Wang YF,Fan GW,Wang XY,Xu SY,Zhu Y

[Exercise Alters Gut Microbiota Composition and Function in Lean and Obese Humans.](#)

Medicine and science in sports and exercise , Volume: 50 Issue: 4 2018 Apr

Authors Allen JM,Mailing LJ,Niemiro GM,Moore R,Cook MD,White BA,Holscher HD,Woods JA

[Benefits of Nut Consumption on Insulin Resistance and Cardiovascular Risk Factors: Multiple Potential Mechanisms of Actions](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2017 Nov 22

Authors Kim Y,Keogh JB,Clifton PM

[Low-Molecular-Weight Chitosan Supplementation Increases the Population of <i>Prevotella</i> in the Cecal Contents of Weanling Pigs.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Yu T,Wang Y,Chen S,Hu M,Wang Z,Wu G,Ma X,Chen Z,Zheng C

A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Zhao L,Zhang Q,Ma W,Tian F,Shen H,Zhou M

An *in vitro* Comparative Evaluation of Efficacy of Disinfecting Ability of Garlic Oil, Neem Oil, Clove Oil, and Tulsi Oil with autoclaving on Endodontic K Files tested against *Enterococcus faecalis*.

International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2017 Jul-Sep

Authors Hugar S,M Patel P,Nagmoti J,Uppin C,Mistry L,Dhariwal N

Clostridium butyricum CGMCC0313.1 Protects against Autoimmune Diabetes by Modulating Intestinal Immune Homeostasis and Inducing Pancreatic Regulatory T Cells.

Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Jia L,Shan K,Pan LL,Feng N,Lv Z,Sun Y,Li J,Wu C,Zhang H,Chen W,Diana J,Sun J,Chen YQ

Lactobacillus plantarum HNU082-derived improvements in the intestinal microbiome prevent the development of hyperlipidaemia.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shao Y,Huo D,Peng Q,Pan Y,Jiang S,Liu B,Zhang J

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and identification of bioactive components using GC-MS of commercially available essential oils in Saudi Arabia.

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 54 Issue: 12 2017 Nov

Authors Ashraf SA,Al-Shammari E,Hussain T,Tajuddin S,Panda BP

The effects of iron fortification and supplementation on the gut microbiome and diarrhea in infants and children: a review.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 106 Issue: Suppl 6 2017 Dec

Authors Paganini D,Zimmermann MB

Characterization of fecal fat composition and gut derived fecal microbiota in high-fat diet fed rats following intervention with chito-oligosaccharide and resistant starch complexes.

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13

Authors Shang W,Si X,Zhou Z,Li Y,Strappe P,Blanchard C

High-Salt Diet Has a Certain Impact on Protein Digestion and Gut Microbiota: A Sequencing and Proteome Combined Study.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Wang C,Huang Z,Yu K,Ding R,Ye K,Dai C,Xu X,Zhou G,Li C

Effects of microencapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* LIP-1 on the gut microbiota of hyperlipidaemic rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 7 2017 Oct

Authors Song JJ,Tian WJ,Kwok LY,Wang YL,Shang YN,Menghe B,Wang JG

Effect of Functional Oligosaccharides and Ordinary Dietary Fiber on Intestinal Microbiota Diversity.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Li B,Lin W,Zhang Z,Wei X,Sun C,Chi M,Bi W,Yang B,Jiang A,Yuan J

Prebiotics Mediate Microbial Interactions in a Consortium of the Infant Gut Microbiome.

International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 10 2017 Oct 4

Authors Medina DA,Pinto F,Ovalle A,Thomson P,Garrido D

Moderate-Intensity Exercise Affects Gut Microbiome Composition and Influences Cardiac Function in Myocardial Infarction Mice.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Liu Z,Liu HY,Zhou H,Zhan Q,Lai W,Zeng Q,Ren H,Xu D

Assessment of plaque regrowth with a probiotic toothpaste containing *Lactobacillus paracasei*: A spectrophotometric study.

Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry , Volume: 35 Issue: 4 2017 Oct-Dec

Authors Srinivasan S,Nandlal B,Rao MVS

Antibacterial activity and interactions of plant essential oil combinations against Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria.

Journal of food and drug analysis , Volume: 25 Issue: 2 2017 Apr

Authors Semeniuc CA,Pop CR,Rotar AM

Reduced obesity, diabetes, and steatosis upon cinnamon and grape pomace are associated with changes in gut microbiota and markers of gut barrier.

American journal of physiology. Endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 314 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 1

Authors Van Hul M,Geurts L,Plovier H,Druart C,Everard A,Ståhlman M,Rhimi M,Chira K,Teissedre PL,Delzenne NM,Maguin E,Guilbot A,Brochot A,Gérard P,Bäckhed F,Cani PD

A yeast fermentate improves gastrointestinal discomfort and constipation by modulation of the gut microbiome: results from a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled pilot trial.

BMC complementary and alternative medicine , Volume: 17 Issue: 1 2017 Sep 4

Authors Pinheiro I,Robinson L,Verhelst A,Marzorati M,Winkens B,den Abbeele PV,Possemiers S

Characterization of an antimicrobial substance produced by Lactobacillus plantarum NTU 102**Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection = Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi** , 2017 Aug 29

Authors Lin TH,Pan TM

Effect of Probiotic Lactobacilli on the Growth of Streptococcus Mutans and Multispecies Biofilms Isolated from Children with Active Caries.**Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research** , Volume: 23 2017 Aug 30

Authors Lin X,Chen X,Tu Y,Wang S,Chen H

Lactobacillus plantarum LP-Onlly alters the gut flora and attenuates colitis by inducing microbiome alteration in interleukin-10 knockout mice.**Molecular medicine reports** , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2017 Nov

Authors Chen H,Xia Y,Zhu S,Yang J,Yao J,Di J,Liang Y,Gao R,Wu W,Yang Y,Shi C,Hu D,Qin H,Wang Z

Regulative effects of curcumin spice administration on gut microbiota and its pharmacological implications.**Food & nutrition research** , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017

Authors Shen L,Liu L, Ji HF

Dietary Propolis Ameliorates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis and Modulates the Gut Microbiota in Rats Fed a Western Diet.**Nutrients** , Volume: 9 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 14

Authors Wang K,Jin X,You M,Tian W,Le Leu RK,Topping DL,Conlon MA,Wu L,Hu F

Changes in the gut microbial communities following addition of walnuts to the diet.**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry** , Volume: 48 2017 Oct

Authors Byerley LO,Samuelson D,Blanchard E 4th,Luo M,Lorenzen BN,Banks S,Ponder MA,Welsh DA,Taylor CM

Variation on Composition and Bioactivity of Essential Oils of Four Common Curcuma Herbs.**Chemistry & biodiversity** , Volume: 14 Issue: 11 2017 Nov

Authors Zhang L,Yang Z,Chen D,Huang Z,Li Y,Lan X,Su P,Pan W,Zhou W,Zheng X,Du Z

Lactobacillus casei CCFM419 attenuates type 2 diabetes via a gut microbiota dependent mechanism.**Food & function** , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20

Authors Wang G,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Disruption in the cecal microbiota of chickens challenged with Clostridium perfringens and other factors was alleviated by Bacillus licheniformis supplementation.**PloS one** , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2017

Authors Lin Y,Xu S,Zeng D,Ni X,Zhou M,Zeng Y,Wang H,Zhou Y,Zhu H,Pan K,Li G

Specific Signatures of the Gut Microbiota and Increased Levels of Butyrate in Children Treated with Fermented Cow's Milk Containing Heat-Killed Lactobacillus paracasei CBA L74.**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 83 Issue: 19 2017 Oct 1

Authors Berni Canani R,De Filippis F,Nocerino R,Laiola M,Paparo L,Calignano A,De Caro C,Coretti L,Chiariotti L,Gilbert JA,Ercolini D

Dose-Dependent Prebiotic Effect of Lactulose in a Computer-Controlled In Vitro Model of the Human Large Intestine.**Nutrients** , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2017 Jul 18

Authors Bothe MK,Maathuis AJH,Bellmann S,van der Vossen JMBM,Berressem D,Koehler A,Schwejda-Guettes S,Gaigg B,Kuchinka-Koch A,Stover JF

Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.**Nutrition and cancer** , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug-Sep

Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS

Association of Silver Nanoparticles and Curcumin Solid Dispersion: Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Properties.**AAPS PharmSciTech** , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2018 Jan

Authors Alves TF,Chaud MV,Grotto D,Jozala AF,Pandit R,Rai M,Dos Santos CA

Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.**Journal of food science** , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug

Authors Lu QY,Summanen PH, Lee RP,Huang J,Henning SM,Heber D,Finegold SM,Li Z

Monitoring *in vitro* antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.**Integrative medicine research** , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep

Authors Rath S,Padhy RN

Next generation sequencing of oral microbiota in Type 2 diabetes mellitus prior to and after neem stick usage and correlation with serum monocyte chemoattractant-1.**Diabetes research and clinical practice** , Volume: 130 2017 Aug

Authors Anbalagan R,Srikanth P,Mani M,Barani R,Seshadri KG,Janarthanan R

[Evaluation of antimicrobial activity of Curcuma longa rhizome extract against Staphylococcus aureus.](#)

Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands) , Volume: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Gupta A,Mahajan S,Sharma R

[The effects of the Lactobacillus casei strain on obesity in children: a pilot study.](#)

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 8 Issue: 4 2017 Aug 24

Authors Nagata S,Chiba Y,Wang C,Yamashiro Y

[Effect of Sweetened Dried Cranberry Consumption on Urinary Proteome and Fecal Microbiome in Healthy Human Subjects.](#)

Omics : a journal of integrative biology , Volume: 22 Issue: 2 2018 Feb

Authors Bekiaries N,Krueger CG,Meudt JJ,Shanmuganayagam D,Reed JD

[Gastrointestinal Simulation Model TWIN-SHIME Shows Differences between Human Urolithin-Metabotypes in Gut Microbiota Composition, Pomegranate Polyphenol Metabolism, and Transport along the Intestinal Tract.](#)

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 27 2017 Jul 12

Authors Garcia-Villalba R,Vissenaekens H,Pitart J,Romo-Vaquero M,Espín JC,Grootaert C,Selma MV,Raes K,Smagghe G,Possemiers S,Van Camp J,Tomas-Barberan FA

[Human Milk Oligosaccharides Exhibit Antimicrobial and Antibiofilm Properties against Group B Streptococcus.](#)

ACS infectious diseases , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 11

Authors Ackerman DL,Doster RS,Weitkamp JH,Aronoff DM,Gaddy JA,Townsend SD

[Association between Yogurt Consumption and Intestinal Microbiota in Healthy Young Adults Differs by Host Gender.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Suzuki Y,Ikeda K,Sakuma K,Kawai S,Sawaki K,Asahara T,Takahashi T,Tsuji H,Nomoto K,Nagpal R,Wang C,Nagata S,Yamashiro Y

[Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24

Authors Koutsos A,Lima M,Conterno L,Gasperotti M,Bianchi M,Fava F,Vrhovsek U,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM

[Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome](#)

Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 May 19

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Shao P,Lee RP,Huang J,Ly A,Hsu M,Lu QY,Thames G,Heber D,Li Z

[Effects of different oligosaccharides at various dosages on the composition of gut microbiota and short-chain fatty acids in mice with constipation.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2017 May 24

Authors Wang L,Hu L,Yan S,Jiang T,Fang S,Wang G,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

[Effect of dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus acidophilus D2/CSL \(CECT 4529\) on caecum microbioma and productive performance in broiler chickens.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2017

Authors De Cesare A,Sirri F,Manfreda G,Moniaci P,Giardini A,Zampiga M,Meluzzi A

[Effect of <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> and <i>Bacillus licheniformis</i> supplementation in diets with low- and high-protein content on ileal crude protein and amino acid digestibility and intestinal microbiota composition of growing pigs.](#)

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 8 2017

Authors Kaewtapee C,Burbach K,Tomforde G,Hartinger T,Camarinha-Silva A,Heinritz S,Seifert J,Wiltschko M,Mosenthin R,Rosenfelder-Kuon P

[Berberine protects against diet-induced obesity through regulating metabolic endotoxemia and gut hormone levels.](#)

Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Xu JH,Liu XZ,Pan W,Zou DJ

[Effect of a probiotic beverage consumption \(Enterococcus faecium CRL 183 and Bifidobacterium longum ATCC 15707\) in rats with chemically induced colitis.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

Authors Celiberto LS,Bedani R,Dejani NN,Ivo de Medeiros A,Sampaio Zuanon JA,Spolidorio LC,Tallarico Adorno MA,Amâncio Varesche MB,Carrilho Galvão F,Valentini SR,Font de Valdez G,Rossi EA,Cavallini DCU

[Inulin with different degrees of polymerization modulates composition of intestinal microbiota in mice.](#)

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 364 Issue: 10 2017 May 1

Authors Zhu L,Qin S,Zhai S,Gao Y,Li L

[Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health.](#)

Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2017 Apr 8

Authors Singh RK,Chang HW,Yan D,Lee KM,Ucmak D,Wong K,Abrouk M,Farahnik B,Nakamura M,Zhu TH,Bhutani T,Liao W

[Impact of probiotic Saccharomyces boulardii on the gut microbiome composition in HIV-treated patients: A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017

Authors Villar-García J,Güerri-Fernández R,Moya A,González A,Hernández JJ,Lerma E,Guelar A,Sorli L,Horcajada JP,Artacho A,D Auria G,Knobel H

Anti Bacterial Efficacy of *Terminalia Chebula*, *Terminalia Bellirica*, *Embilica Officinalis* and *Triphala* on Salivary *Streptococcus Mutans* Count - A Linear Randomized Cross Over Trial.

Journal of clinical and diagnostic research : JCDR , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Saxena S,Lakshminarayan N,Gudli S,Kumar M

Good Bugs vs Bad Bugs: Evaluation of Inhibitory Effect of Selected Probiotics against *Enterococcus faecalis*.

The journal of contemporary dental practice , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2017 Apr 1

Authors Bohora AA,Kokate SR

Changes in intestinal microbiota composition and metabolism coincide with increased intestinal permeability in young adults under prolonged physiological stress.

American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , Volume: 312 Issue: 6 2017 Jun 1

Authors Karl JP,Margolis LM,Madslien EH,Murphy NE,Castellani JW,Gundersen Y,Hoke AV,Levangie MW,Kumar R,Chakraborty N,Gautam A,Hammamieh R,Martini S,Montain SJ,Pasiakos SM

Evaluation of Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Some Common Herbs.

International journal of analytical chemistry , Volume: 2017 2017

Authors Abdul Qadir M,Shahzadi SK,Bashir A,Munir A,Shahzad S

Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.

Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb

Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA

Apple Polysaccharide inhibits microbial dysbiosis and chronic inflammation and modulates gut permeability in HFD-fed rats.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 99 2017 Jun

Authors Wang S,Li Q,Zang Y,Zhao Y,Liu N,Wang Y,Xu X,Liu L,Mei Q

Characterization of ginger essential oil/palygorskite composite (GEO-PGS) and its anti-bacteria activity.

Materials science & engineering. C, Materials for biological applications , Volume: 73 2017 Apr 1

Authors Lei H,Wei Q,Wang Q,Su A,Xue M,Liu Q,Hu Q

Microbial shifts in the porcine distal gut in response to diets supplemented with *Enterococcus Faecalis* as alternatives to antibiotics.

Scientific reports , Volume: 7 2017 Feb 6

Authors Li P,Niu Q,Wei Q,Zhang Y,Ma X,Kim SW,Lin M,Huang R

Bovine milk oligosaccharides decrease gut permeability and improve inflammation and microbial dysbiosis in diet-induced obese mice.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 100 Issue: 4 2017 Apr

Authors Boudry G,Hamilton MK,Chichlowski M,Wickramasinghe S,Barile D,Kalanetra KM,Mills DA,Raybould HE

Epigallocatechin gallate induces a hepatospecific decrease in the CYP3A expression level by altering intestinal flora.

European journal of pharmaceutical sciences : official journal of the European Federation for Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 100 2017 Mar 30

Authors Ikarashi N,Ogawa S,Hirobe R,Kon R,Kusunoki Y,Yamashita M,Mizukami N,Kaneko M,Wakui N,Machida Y,Sugiyama K

Biological activities of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. (rosemary) extract as analyzed in microorganisms and cells.

Experimental biology and medicine (Maywood, N.J.) , Volume: 242 Issue: 6 2017 Mar

Authors de Oliveira JR,de Jesus D,Figueira LW,de Oliveira FE,Pacheco Soares C,Camargo SE,Jorge AO,de Oliveira LD

Impact of short-chain galactooligosaccharides on the gut microbiome of lactose-intolerant individuals.

Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America , Volume: 114 Issue: 3 2017 Jan 17

Authors Azcarate-Peril MA,Ritter AJ,Savaiano D,Monteagudo-Mera A,Anderson C,Magness ST,Klaenhammer TR

Early-Life Sugar Consumption Affects the Rat Microbiome Independently of Obesity.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 1 2017 Jan

Authors Noble EE,Hsu TM,Jones RB,Fodor AA,Goran MI,Kanoski SE

Improved Glucose Homeostasis in Obese Mice Treated With Resveratrol Is Associated With Alterations in the Gut Microbiome.

Diabetes , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Sung MM,Kim TT,Denou E,Softys CM,Hamza SM,Byrne NJ,Masson G,Park H,Wishart DS,Madsen KL,Schertzer JD,Dyck JR

Gut-borne *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, a promising candidate for the formulation of feed additives, modulates immune system and gut microbiota.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 5 2016 Nov 30

Authors García G,Dogí C,de Moreno de LeBlanc A,Greco C,Cavaglieri L

[Breaking the resistance of Escherichia coli: Antimicrobial activity of Berberis lycium Royle.](#)

Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 102 2017 Jan

Authors Malik TA,Kamili AN,Chishti MZ,Ahad S,Tantray MA,Hussain PR,Johri RK

[Clustering according to urolithin metabotype explains the interindividual variability in the improvement of cardiovascular risk biomarkers in overweight-obese individuals consuming pomegranate: A randomized clinical trial.](#)

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors González-Sarriás A,García-Villalba R,Romo-Vaquero M,Alasalvar C,Örem A,Zafrilla P,Tomás-Barberán FA,Selma MV,Espín JC

[Lactate- and acetate-based cross-feeding interactions between selected strains of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and colon bacteria in the presence of inulin-type fructans.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 241 2017 Jan 16

Authors Moens F,Verce M,De Vuyst L

[Dietary Chitosan Supplementation Increases Microbial Diversity and Attenuates the Severity of <i>Citrobacter rodentium</i> Infection in Mice.](#)

Mediators of inflammation , Volume: 2016 2016

Authors Guan G,Wang H,Chen S,Liu G,Xiong X,Tan B,Duraipandiyar V,AI-Dhabi NA,Fang J

[Oral supplementation of healthy adults with 2`-O-fucosyllactose and lacto-N-neotetraose is well tolerated and shifts the intestinal microbiota.](#)

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 116 Issue: 8 2016 Oct

Authors Elison E,Vigsnæs LK,Rindom Krogsgaard L,Rasmussen J,Sørensen N,McConnell B,Hennet T,Sommer MO,Bytzer P

[Benefits of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Probiotic in Experimental Periodontitis.](#)

Journal of periodontology , Volume: 88 Issue: 2 2017 Feb

Authors Oliveira LF,Salvador SL,Silva PH,Furlaneto FA,Figueiredo L,Casarin R,Ervolino E,Palioto DB,Souza SL,Taba M Jr,Novaes AB Jr,Messora MR

[Antibacterial in vitro effects of preparations from Anthroposophical Medicine.](#)

BMC complementary and alternative medicine , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Sep 22

Authors Roser E,Gründemann C,Engels I,Huber R

[Apple peel polyphenols: a key player in the prevention and treatment of experimental inflammatory bowel disease.](#)

Clinical science (London, England : 1979) , Volume: 130 Issue: 23 2016 Dec 1

Authors Denis MC,Roy D,Yeganeh PR,Desjardins Y,Varin T,Haddad N,Amre D,Sané AT,Garofalo C,Furtos A,Patey N,Delvin E,Tremblay E,Marette A,Beaulieu JF,Levy E

[In vitro activity of plant extracts against biofilm-producing food-related bacteria.](#)

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 238 2016 Dec 5

Authors Nostro A,Guerrini A,Marino A,Tacchini M,Di Giulio M,Grandini A,Akin M,Cellini L,Bisignano G,Saraçoğlu HT

[Iron Fortification of Foods for Infants and Children in Low-Income Countries: Effects on the Gut Microbiome, Gut Inflammation, and Diarrhea.](#)

Nutrients , Volume: 8 Issue: 8 2016 Aug 12

Authors Paganini D,Uyoga MA,Zimmermann MB

[Non-absorbable apple procyanidins prevent obesity associated with gut microbial and metabolomic changes.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Aug 10

Authors Masumoto S,Terao A,Yamamoto Y,Mukai T,Miura T,Shoji T

[Integrative analysis of metabolome and gut microbiota in diet-induced hyperlipidemic rats treated with berberine compounds.](#)

Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2016 Aug 5

Authors Li M,Shu X,Xu H,Zhang C,Yang L,Zhang L, Ji G

[The effect of volatile oil mixtures on the performance and ilio-caecal microflora of broiler chickens.](#)

British poultry science , Volume: 57 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Cetin E,Yibar A,Yesilbag D,Cetin I,Cengiz SS

[Dietary Casein and Soy Protein Isolate Modulate the Effects of Raffinose and Fructooligosaccharides on the Composition and Fermentation of Gut Microbiota in Rats.](#)

Journal of food science , Volume: 81 Issue: 8 2016 Aug

Authors Bai G,Ni K,Tsuruta T,Nishino N

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of five essential oils on multidrug resistant Gram-negative clinical isolates.](#)

Journal of intercultural ethnopharmacology , Volume: 5 Issue: 3 2016 Jun-Aug

Authors Sakkas H,Gousia P,Economou V,Sakkas V,Petsios S,Papadopoulou C

[Curcumin protects mice from Staphylococcus aureus pneumonia by interfering with the self-assembly process of a-hemolysin.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 27

Authors Wang J,Zhou X,Li W,Deng X,Deng Y,Niu X

Dietary fucoidan modulates the gut microbiota in mice by increasing the abundance of Lactobacillus and Ruminococcaceae.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 7 2016 Jul 13

Authors Shang Q,Shan X,Cai C,Hao J,Li G,Yu G

Short communication: Modulation of the small intestinal microbial community composition over short-term or long-term administration with Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2016 Sep

Authors Xie Q,Pan M,Huang R,Tian X,Tao X,Shah NP,Wei H,Wan C

Significant pharmacokinetic differences of berberine are attributable to variations in gut microbiota between Africans and Chinese.

Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 10

Authors Alolga RN,Fan Y,Chen Z,Liu LW,Zhao YJ,Li J,Chen Y,Lai MD,Li P,Qi LW

In Vivo Effects of Tea Polyphenol Intake on Human Intestinal Microflora and Metabolism.

Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 56 Issue: 4 1992 Jan

Authors Okubo T,Ishihara N,Oura A,Serit M,Kim M,Yamamoto T,Mitsuoka T

The effect of berberine hydrochloride on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm formation and dispersion in vitro.

Microbiological research , Volume: 186-187 2016 May-Jun

Authors Chen L,Bu Q,Xu H,Liu Y,She P,Tan R,Wu Y

Effects of two different probiotics on microflora, morphology, and morphometry of gut in organic laying hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 95 Issue: 11 2016 Nov 1

Authors Forte C,Acuti G,Manuali E,Casagrande Proietti P,Pavone S,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscatti L,Onofri A,Lorenzetti C,Franciosi MP

Survey of the Antibiofilm and Antimicrobial Effects of Zingiber officinale (in Vitro Study).

Jundishapur journal of microbiology , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Aghazadeh M,Zahedi Bialvaei A,Aghazadeh M,Kabiri F,Saliani N,Yousefi M,Eslami H,Samadi Kafil H

Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.

Food & nutrition research , Volume: 60 2016

Authors Heyman-Lindén L,Kotowska D,Sand E,Bjursell M,Plaza M,Turner C,Holm C,Fåk F,Berger K

Dietary supplementation of Rosmarinus officinalis L. leaves in sheep affects the abundance of rumen methanogens and other microbial populations.

Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 7 2016

Authors Cobellis G,Yu Z,Forte C,Acuti G,Trabalza-Marinucci M

The effect of algal polysaccharides laminarin and fucoidan on colonic pathology, cytokine gene expression and Enterobacteriaceae in a dextran sodium sulfate-challenged porcine model.

Journal of nutritional science , Volume: 5 2016

Authors O'Shea CJ,O'Doherty JV,Callanan JJ,Doyle D,Thornton K,Sweeney T

Gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometric characterization of Curcuma longa: Protection against pathogenic microbes and lipid peroxidation in rat`s tissue homogenate.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2016 Mar

Authors Hassan W,Gul S,Rehman S,Kanwal F,Afridi MS,Fazal H,Shah Z,Rahman A,da Rocha JB

Prebiotics and Bioactive Milk Fractions Affect Gut Development, Microbiota, and Neurotransmitter Expression in Piglets.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec

Authors Berding K,Wang M,Monaco MH,Alexander LS,Mudd AT,Chichlowski M,Waworuntu RV,Berg BM,Miller MJ,Dilger RN,Donovan SM

Potential of neem (Azadirachta indica L.) for prevention and treatment of oncologic diseases.

Seminars in cancer biology , Volume: 40-41 2016 Oct

Authors Patel SM,Nagulapalli Venkata KC,Bhattacharyya P,Sethi G,Bishayee A

Antimicrobial activities of six essential oils commonly used as condiments in Brazil against Clostridium perfringens.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 47 Issue: 2 2016 Apr-Jun

Authors Radaelli M,da Silva BP,Weidlich L,Hoehne L,Flach A,da Costa LA,Ethur EM

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (Vitis vinifera) by human intestinal microbiota.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Zhou L,Wang W,Huang J,Ding Y,Pan Z,Zhao Y,Zhang R,Hu B,Zeng X

Rapid, Bioassay-Guided Process for the Detection and Identification of Antibacterial Neem Oil Compounds.

Journal of chromatographic science , Volume: 54 Issue: 7 2016 Aug

Authors Krüzselyi D,Nagy R,Ott PG,Móricz ÁM

Modulation of Gut Microbiota by Berberine Improves Steatohepatitis in High-Fat Diet-Fed BALB/C Mice.

Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Cao Y,Pan Q,Cai W,Shen F,Chen GY,Xu LM,Fan JG

Lactobacillus plantarum NCU116 attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced intestinal mucosal injury, metabolism and intestinal microbiota disorders in mice.

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Xie JH,Fan ST,Nie SP,Yu Q,Xiong T,Gong D,Xie MY

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Matziouridou C,Marunguang N,Nguyen TD,Nyman M,Fåk F

Purification and characteristics of a novel bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecalis L11 isolated from Chinese traditional fermented cucumber.

Biotechnology letters , Volume: 38 Issue: 5 2016 May

Authors Gao Y,Li B,Li D,Zhang L

Efficacy of oral Bifidobacterium bifidum ATCC 29521 on microflora and antioxidant in mice.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Wang BG,Xu HB,Xu F,Zeng ZL,Wei H

Oral versus intravenous iron replacement therapy distinctly alters the gut microbiota and metabolome in patients with IBD.

Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 5 2017 May

Authors Lee T,Clavel T,Smirnov K,Schmidt A,Lagkouravdos I,Walker A,Lucio M,Michalke B,Schmitt-Kopplin P,Fedorak R,Haller D

High purity galacto-oligosaccharides enhance specific Bifidobacterium species and their metabolic activity in the mouse gut microbiome.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016

Authors Monteagudo-Mera A,Arthur JC,Jobin C,Keku T,Bruno-Barcena JM,Azcarate-Peril MA

Evaluation of probiotic properties of Lactobacillus plantarum WLPL04 isolated from human breast milk.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Jiang M,Zhang F,Wan C,Xiong Y,Shah NP,Wei H,Tao X

Antibacterial Activity of Probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum HK01: Effect of Divalent Metal Cations and Food Additives on Production Efficiency of Antibacterial Compounds.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

Authors Sharafi H,Alidost L,Lababpour A,Shahbani Zahiri H,Abbasi H,Vali H,Akbari Noghabi K

Microbial Metabolism Shifts Towards an Adverse Profile with Supplementary Iron in the TIM-2 In vitro Model of the Human Colon.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Kortman GA,Dutilh BE,Maathuis AJ,Engelke UF,Boekhorst J,Keegan KP,Nielsen FG,Betley J,Weir JC,Kingsbury Z,Kluijtmans LA,Swinkels DW,Venema K,Tjalsma H

Probiotic Characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum FH185 Isolated from Human Feces.

Korean journal for food science of animal resources , Volume: 35 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Park SY,Lim SD

The Effect of Lactobacillus casei 32G on the Mouse Cecum Microbiota and Innate Immune Response Is Dose and Time Dependent.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Aktas B,De Wolfe TJ,Tandee K,Safdar N,Darien BJ,Steele JL

Dietary Isomers of Sialyllactose Increase Ganglioside Sialic Acid Concentrations in the Corpus Callosum and Cerebellum and Modulate the Colonic Microbiota of Formula-Fed Piglets.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2016 Feb

Authors Jacobi SK,Yatsunenkov T,Li D,Dasgupta S,Yu RK,Berg BM,Chichlowski M,Odle J

Effect of chito-oligosaccharides over human faecal microbiota during fermentation in batch cultures.

Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 137 2016 Feb 10

Authors Mateos-Aparicio I,Mengibar M,Heras A

Effects of probiotics Pediococcus acidilactici strain MA18/5M and Saccharomyces cerevisiae subsp. boulardii strain SB-CNCM I-1079 on fecal and intestinal microbiota of nursing and weanling piglets.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 93 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Brousseau JP,Talbot G,Beaudoin F,Lauzon K,Roy D,Lessard M

Prawn Shell Chitosan Has Anti-Obesogenic Properties, Influencing Both Nutrient Digestibility and Microbial Populations in a Pig Model.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015

Authors Egan ÁM,Sweeney T,Hayes M,O'Doherty JV

[Red wine polyphenols modulate fecal microbiota and reduce markers of the metabolic syndrome in obese patients.](#)

Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr

Authors Moreno-Indias I,Sánchez-Alcoholado L,Pérez-Martínez P,Andrés-Lacueva C,Cardona F,Tinahones F,Queipo-Ortuño MI

[Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus cocktail using the synergies of oregano and rosemary essential oils or carvacrol and 1,8-cineole.](#)

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Honório VG,Bezerra J,Souza GT,Carvalho RJ,Gomes-Neto NJ,Figueiredo RC,Melo JV,Souza EL,Magnani M

[Role of colonic microbiota in colorectal carcinogenesis: a systematic review.](#)

Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas , Volume: 107 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Borges-Canha M,Portela-Cidade JP,Dinis-Ribeiro M,Leite-Moreira AF,Pimentel-Nunes P

[Membrane filter method to study the effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Bifidobacterium longum on fecal microbiota.](#)

Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 59 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Shimizu H,Benno Y

[Effect of Bacillus subtilis CGMCC 1.1086 on the growth performance and intestinal microbiota of broilers.](#)

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 120 Issue: 1 2016 Jan

Authors Li Y,Xu Q,Huang Z,Lv L,Liu X,Yin C,Yan H,Yuan J

[Brevibacillus laterosporus, a Pathogen of Invertebrates and a Broad-Spectrum Antimicrobial Species.](#)

Insects , Volume: 4 Issue: 3 2013 Sep 5

Authors Ruiu L

[Bacteriocin-producing strains of Lactobacillus plantarum inhibit adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to extracellular matrix: quantitative insight and implications in antibacterial therapy.](#)

Journal of medical microbiology , Volume: 64 Issue: 12 2015 Dec

Authors Mukherjee S,Ramesh A

[Table grape consumption reduces adiposity and markers of hepatic lipogenesis and alters gut microbiota in butter fat-fed mice.](#)

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 27 2016 Jan

Authors Baldwin J,Collins B,Wolf PG,Martinez K,Shen W,Chuang CC,Zhong W,Cooney P,Cockrell C,Chang E,Gaskins HR,McIntosh MK

[\[Effect of probiotic product containing bifidobacteria and biogel from brown algae on the intestinal microflora and parameters of innate immunity in mice with experimental drug dysbacteriosis\].](#)

Voprosy pitaniia , Volume: 84 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Kuznetsova TA,Makarenkova ID,Koneva EL,Aminina NM,Yakush EV

[Modulation of gut microbiota by berberine and metformin during the treatment of high-fat diet-induced obesity in rats.](#)

Scientific reports , Volume: 5 2015 Sep 23

Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Xu J,Xue Z,Zhang M,Pang X,Zhang X,Zhao L

[\[Grape seed proanthocyanidin extracts inhibit lipopolysaccharide of Porphyromonas gingivalis\].](#)

Shanghai kou qiang yi xue = Shanghai journal of stomatology , Volume: 24 Issue: 4 2015 Aug

Authors Ci XK,Chen LP,Ou XY

[Effects of pre-encapsulated and pro-encapsulated Enterococcus faecalis on growth performance, blood characteristics, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens.](#)

Poultry science , Volume: 94 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Zhang L,Li J,Yun TT,Qi WT,Liang XX,Wang YW,Li AK

[Antibacterial activity of cinnamaldehyde and clove oil: effect on selected foodborne pathogens in model food systems and watermelon juice.](#)

Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 52 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Siddiqua S,Anusha BA,Ashwini LS,Negi PS

[Influence of diet and spiramycin on <i>Actinomyces viscosus</i>-associated experimental periodontitis.](#)

Newsletter (International Academy of Periodontology) , Volume: 2 Issue: 1 1992 Mar

Authors Keyes PH,Rams TE,Jordan HV

[Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-745 supports regeneration of the intestinal microbiota after diarrheic dysbiosis - a review.](#)

Clinical and experimental gastroenterology , Volume: 8 2015

Authors Moré MI,Swidsinski A

[Characterization of the Intestinal Lactobacilli Community following Galactooligosaccharides and Polydextrose Supplementation in the Neonatal Piglet.](#)

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2015

Authors Hoeflinger JL,Kashtanov DO,Cox SB,Dowd SE,Jouni ZE,Donovan SM,Miller MJ

TLC-Direct Bioautography as a Bioassay Guided Method for Investigation of Antibacterial Compounds in Hypericum perforatum L

Journal of AOAC International , Volume: 98 Issue: 4 2015 Jul-Aug

Authors Jesionek W,Móricz ÁM,Alberti Á,Ott PG,Kocsis B,Horváth G,Choma IM

In Vitro Activity of Epigallocatechin Gallate and Quercetin Alone and in Combination versus Clinical Isolates of Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of natural products , Volume: 78 Issue: 8 2015 Aug 28

Authors Betts JW,Sharili AS,Phee LM,Wareham DW

In vitro and in vivo examination of anticolonization of pathogens by Lactobacillus paracasei FJ861111.1

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Deng K,Chen T,Wu Q,Xin H,Wei Q,Hu P,Wang X,Wang X,Wei H,Shah NP

Sex differences in gut fermentation and immune parameters in rats fed an oligofructose-supplemented diet.

Biology of sex differences , Volume: 6 2015

Authors Shastri P,McCarville J,Kalmokoff M,Brooks SP,Green-Johnson JM

Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct

Authors Mosele JI,Gosalbes MJ,Macià A,Rubió L,Vázquez-Castellanos JF,Jiménez Hernández N,Moya A,Latorre A,Motilva MJ

Gelucire-Based Nanoparticles for Curcumin Targeting to Oral Mucosa: Preparation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial Activity Assessment.

Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 11 2015 Nov

Authors Hazzah HA,Farid RM,Nasra MMA,Hazzah WA,El-Massik MA,Abdallah OY

Antibacterial activity and mechanism of berberine against Streptococcus agalactiae.

International journal of clinical and experimental pathology , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Peng L,Kang S,Yin Z,Jia R,Song X,Li L,Li Z,Zou Y,Liang X,Li L,He C,Ye G,Yin L,Shi F,Lv C,Jing B

Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Henning SM,Lee RP,Lu QY,Summanen PH,Thames G,Corbett K,Downes J,Tseng CH,Finegold SM,Heber D

Soluble Dextrin Fibers Alter the Intestinal Microbiota and Reduce Proinflammatory Cytokine Secretion in Male IL-10-Deficient Mice.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Valcheva R,Hotte N,Gillet P,Sikaroodi M,Thiessen A,Madsen KL

In vitro probiotic characteristics of Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY 2013 and its modulatory effect on gut microbiota of mice.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Huang R,Tao X,Wan C,Li S,Xu H,Xu F,Shah NP,Wei H

In vitro characterisation of the fermentation profile and prebiotic capacity of gold-fleshed kiwifruit.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 6 2015

Authors Blatchford P,Bentley-Hewitt KL,Stoklosinski H,McGhie T,Gearry R,Gibson G,Ansell J

Antimicrobial Activity of Pomegranate and Green Tea Extract on Propionibacterium Acnes, Propionibacterium Granulosum, Staphylococcus Aureus and Staphylococcus Epidermidis.

Journal of drugs in dermatology : JDD , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Downes J,Corbett K,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Kim J,Finegold SM

Antimicrobial Impacts of Essential Oils on Food Borne-Pathogens.

Recent patents on food, nutrition & agriculture , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Ozogul Y,Kuley E,Ucar Y,Ozogul F

Pomegranate ellagitannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.

Anaerobe , Volume: 34 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Lee RP,Carlson E,Heber D,Finegold SM

Interactions between Diet, Bile Acid Metabolism, Gut Microbiota, and Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.

Digestive diseases (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2015

Authors Devkota S,Chang EB

Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors Simpson HL,Campbell BJ

Bacillus coagulans GBI-30, 6086 Modulates Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in Older Men and Women.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 7 2015 Jul

Authors Nyangale EP,Farmer S,Cash HA,Keller D,Chernoff D,Gibson GR

Antimicrobial agents from selected medicinal plants in Libya.

Chinese journal of integrative medicine , Volume: 22 Issue: 3 2016 Mar

Authors Muhaisen HM,Ab-Mous MM,Ddeeb FA,Rtemi AA,Taba OM,Parveen M

Design of a papain immobilized antimicrobial food package with curcumin as a crosslinker.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Manohar CM,Prabhawathi V,Sivakumar PM,Doble M

Effects of Probiotics on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.

The Korean journal of gastroenterology = Taehan Sohwagi Hakhoe chi , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Shadnouch M,Hosseini RS,Khalilnezhad A,Navai L,Goudarzi H,Vaezjalali M

Antifungal and antibacterial metabolites from a French poplar type propolis.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2015 2015

Authors Boisard S,Le Ray AM,Landreau A,Kempf M,Cassisa V,Flurin C,Richomme P

Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.

Food chemistry , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15

Authors Sánchez-Patán F,Barroso E,van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Requena T,Bartolomé B

Empirical prediction and validation of antibacterial inhibitory effects of various plant essential oils on common pathogenic bacteria.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 202 2015 Jun 2

Authors Akdemir Evrendilek G

Reshaping faecal gut microbiota composition by the intake of trans-resveratrol and quercetin in high-fat sucrose diet-fed rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 26 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Etxeberria U,Arias N,Boqué N,Macarulla MT,Portillo MP,Martínez JA,Milagro FI

Effect of specific amino acids on hepatic lipid metabolism in fructose-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 35 Issue: 1 2016 Feb

Authors Jegatheesan P,Beutheu S,Ventura G,Sarfati G,Nubret E,Kapel N,Waligora-Dupriet AJ,Bergheim I,Cynober L,De-Bandt JP

Cocktails of probiotics pre-adapted to multiple stress factors are more robust under simulated gastrointestinal conditions than their parental counterparts and exhibit enhanced antagonistic capabilities against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus.

Gut pathogens , Volume: 7 2015

Authors Mathipa MG,Thantsha MS

Probiotic potential of lactobacillus strains isolated from sorghum-based traditional fermented food.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2015 Jun

Authors Rao KP,Chennappa G,Suraj U,Nagaraja H,Raj AP,Sreenivasa MY

In vitro fermentation of fructooligosaccharides with human gut bacteria.

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2015 Mar

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

The impact of oral consumption of Lactobacillus plantarum P-8 on faecal bacteria revealed by pyrosequencing.

Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2015

Authors Kwok LY,Guo Z,Zhang J,Wang L,Qiao J,Hou Q,Zheng Y,Zhang H

Fecal microbiota composition of breast-fed infants is correlated with human milk oligosaccharides consumed.

Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Wang M,Li M,Wu S,Lebrilla CB,Chapkin RS,Ivanov I,Donovan SM

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities and chemical characterization of essential oils of Thymus vulgaris, Rosmarinus officinalis, and Origanum majorana from northeastern México.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 Suppl 2015 Jan

Authors Guerra-Boone L,Alvarez-Román R,Alvarez-Román R,Salazar-Aranda R,Torres-Cirio A,Rivas-Galindo VM,de-Torres NW,González G,Pérez-López LA

Orally disintegrating films containing propolis: properties and release profile.

Journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 104 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Borges JG,De Carvalho RA

Dietary Enterococcus faecalis LAB31 improves growth performance, reduces diarrhea, and increases fecal Lactobacillus number of weaned piglets.

PloS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Hu Y,Dun Y,Li S,Zhang D,Peng N,Zhao S,Liang Y

Bioanalytical evaluation of Cinnamomum zeylanicum essential oil.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 19 2015

Authors Saleem M,Bhatti HN,Jilani MI,Hanif MA

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11

Authors Kim H,Kim DH,Seo KH,Chon JW,Nah SY,Bartley GE,Arvik T,Lipson R,Yokoyama W

Metagenomic insights into the effects of fructo-oligosaccharides (FOS) on the composition of fecal microbiota in mice.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2015 Jan 28

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

Nature of the antimicrobial activity of Lactobacillus casei, Bifidobacterium bifidum and Bifidobacterium animalis against foodborne pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 22 2015

Authors de Oliveira CP,da Silva JA,de Siqueira-Júnior JP

In-vitro screening of Malaysian honey from different floral sources for antibacterial activity on human pathogenic bacteria.

African journal of traditional, complementary, and alternative medicines : AJTCAM , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ng WJ,Ken KW,Kumar RV,Gunasagaran H,Chandramogan V,Lee YY

[The antibacterial activity of cinnamon oil on the selected gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria].

Medycyna doswiadczalna i mikrobiologia , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Urbaniak A,Glowacka A,Kowalczyk E,Lysakowska M,Sienkiewicz M

Chemically defined diet alters the protective properties of fructo-oligosaccharides and isomalto-oligosaccharides in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2014

Authors Koleva P,Ketabi A,Valcheva R,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

[Determination of the antimicrobial capacity of green tea (Camellia sinensis) against the potentially pathogenic microorganisms Escherichia coli, Salmonella enterica, Staphylococcus aureus, Listeria monocytogenes, Candida albicans and Aspergillus niger].

Archivos latinoamericanos de nutricion , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2013 Sep

Authors Mora A,Pawa J,Chaverri JM,Arias ML

Feed supplementation with red seaweeds, Chondrus crispus and Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii, affects performance, egg quality, and gut microbiota of layer hens.

Poultry science , Volume: 93 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors Kulshreshtha G,Rathgeber B,Stratton G,Thomas N,Evans F,Critchley A,Hafting J,Prithiviraj B

In vitro fermentation of lactulose by human gut bacteria.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 62 Issue: 45 2014 Nov 12

Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W

Modulation of fecal Clostridiales bacteria and butyrate by probiotic intervention with Lactobacillus paracasei DG varies among healthy adults.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 144 Issue: 11 2014 Nov

Authors Ferrario C,Taverniti V,Milani C,Fiore W,Laureati M,De Noni I,Stuknyte M,Chouaia B,Riso P,Guglielmetti S

Prebiotic effect of an infant formula supplemented with galacto-oligosaccharides: randomized multicenter trial.

Journal of the American College of Nutrition , Volume: 33 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Giovannini M,Verduci E,Gregori D,Ballali S,Soldi S,Ghisleni D,Riva E,PLAGOS Trial Study Group.

Assessment of Bioautography and Spot Screening of TLC of Green Tea (Camellia) Plant Extracts as Antibacterial and Antioxidant Agents

Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences , Volume: 76 Issue: 4 2014 Jul-Aug

Authors Bashir S,Khan BM,Babar M,Andleeb S,Hafeez M,Ali S,Khan MF

Active dry Saccharomyces cerevisiae can alleviate the effect of subacute ruminal acidosis in lactating dairy cows.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 97 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors AlZahal O,Dionissopoulos L,Laarman AH,Walker N,McBride BW

Natural control of bacteria affecting meat quality by a neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss) cake extract.

Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 2015

Authors Del Serrone P,Failla S,Nicoletti M

Effect of Bacillus subtilis C-3102 spores as a probiotic feed supplement on growth performance, noxious gas emission, and intestinal microflora in broilers.

Poultry science , Volume: 93 Issue: 12 2014 Dec

Authors Jeong JS,Kim IH

Total Phenolic Content and Antibacterial Activity of Five Plants of Labiatae against Four Foodborne and Some Other Bacteria.

Iranian journal of pharmaceutical research : IJPR , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Spring

Authors Mahboubi A,Kamalinejad M,Ayatollahi AM,Babaeian M

Effect of prebiotics on the fecal microbiota of elderly volunteers after dietary supplementation of *Bacillus coagulans* GBI-30, 6086.

Anaerobe , Volume: 30 2014 Dec

Authors Nyangale EP, Farmer S, Keller D, Chernoff D, Gibson GR

Synbiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCFM and cellobiose does not affect human gut bacterial diversity but increases abundance of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and branched-chain fatty acids: a randomized, double-blinded cross-over trial.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 90 Issue: 1 2014 Oct

Authors van Zanten GC, Krych L, R  yti   H, Forssten S, Lahtinen SJ, Abu Al-Soud W, S  rensen S, Svensson B, Jespersen L, Jakobsen M

Effect of Feeding *Bacillus subtilis* natto on Hindgut Fermentation and Microbiota of Holstein Dairy Cows.

Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Song DJ, Kang HY, Wang JQ, Peng H, Bu DP

Effect of oral consumption of probiotic *Lactobacillus planatarum* P-8 on fecal microbiota, SigA, SCFAs, and TBAs of adults of different ages.

Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 30 Issue: 7-8 2014 Jul-Aug

Authors Wang L, Zhang J, Guo Z, Kwok L, Ma C, Zhang W, Lv Q, Huang W, Zhang H

The antimicrobial activity of *Azadirachta indica*, *Mimosa elengi*, *Tinospora cardifolia*, *Ocimum sanctum* and 2% chlorhexidine gluconate on common endodontic pathogens: An in vitro study.

European journal of dentistry , Volume: 8 Issue: 2 2014 Apr

Authors Mistry KS, Sanghvi Z, Parmar G, Shah S

Effects of probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on the faecal microflora of pet rabbits.

The Journal of small animal practice , Volume: 55 Issue: 9 2014 Sep

Authors Benato L, Hastie P, O`Shaughnessy P, Murray JA, Meredith A

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.

Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013

Authors Lee YK

Effects of natural honey on polymicrobial culture of various human pathogens.

Archives of medical science : AMS , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2014 May 12

Authors Al-Waili NS, Al-Waili FS, Akmal M, Ali A, Salom KY, Al Ghamdi AA

Effect of methylglyoxal on multidrug-resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 5 2014

Authors Hayashi K, Fukushima A, Hayashi-Nishino M, Nishino K

Efficacy of Papacarie   in reduction of residual bacteria in deciduous teeth: a randomized, controlled clinical trial.

Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil) , Volume: 69 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Motta LJ, Bussadori SK, Campanelli AP, Silva AL, Alfaya TA, Godoy CH, Navarro MF

Effects of probiotics on the growth performance and intestinal micro flora of broiler chickens.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 3 Suppl 2014 May

Authors Li YB, Xu QQ, Yang CJ, Yang X, Lv L, Yin CH, Liu XL, Yan H

Synergetic antimicrobial effects of mixtures of ethiopian honeys and ginger powder extracts on standard and resistant clinical bacteria isolates.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2014 2014

Authors Ewnetu Y, Lemma W, Birhane N

Lactobacillus plantarum IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug

Authors Barroso E, Van de Wiele T, Jim  nez-Gir  n A, Mu  oz-Gonz  lez I, Mart  n-Alvarez PJ, Moreno-Arribas MV, Bartolom   B, Pel  ez C, Mart  nez-Cuesta MC, Requena T

The metabolizable energy of dietary resistant maltodextrin is variable and alters fecal microbiota composition in adult men.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 144 Issue: 7 2014 Jul

Authors Baer DJ, Stote KS, Henderson T, Paul DR, Okuma K, Tagami H, Kanahori S, Gordon DT, Rumpler WW, Ukhanova M, Culpepper T, Wang X, Mai V

A rosemary extract rich in carnosic acid selectively modulates caecum microbiota and inhibits   -glucosidase activity, altering fiber and short chain fatty acids fecal excretion in lean and obese female rats.

PloS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 4 2014

Authors Romo-Vaquero M, Selma MV, Larrosa M, Obiol M, Garc  a-Villalba R, Gonz  lez-Barrio R, Issaly N, Flanagan J, Roller M, Tom  s-Barber  n FA, Garc  a-Conesa MT

Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.

Food & function , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun

Authors Qiao Y, Sun J, Xia S, Tang X, Shi Y, Le G

Anti-staphylococcal activity of C-methyl flavanones from propolis of Australian stingless bees (*Tetragonula carbonaria*) and fruit resins of *Corymbia torelliana* (Myrtaceae).

Fitoterapia , Volume: 95 2014 Jun

Authors Massaro CF, Katouli M, Grkovic T, Vu H, Quinn RJ, Heard TA, Carvalho C, Manley-Harris M, Wallace HM, Brooks P

454 pyrosequencing reveals changes in the faecal microbiota of adults consuming *Lactobacillus casei* Zhang.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 88 Issue: 3 2014 Jun

Authors Zhang J, Wang L, Guo Z, Sun Z, Gesudu Q, Kwok L, Menghebilige, Zhang H

Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* on production performance, immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-immunized broilers.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Shen X, Yi D, Ni X, Zeng D, Jing B, Lei M, Bian Z, Zeng Y, Li T, Xin J

A comparison of the anti-*Staphylococcus aureus* activity of extracts from commonly used medicinal plants.

Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 20 Issue: 5 2014 May

Authors Snowden R, Harrington H, Morrill K, Jeane L, Garrity J, Orian M, Lopez E, Rezaie S, Hassberger K, Familoni D, Moore J, Virdee K, Alborno Sanchez L, Walker M, Cavins J, Russell T, Guse E, Reker M, Tschudy O, Wolf J, True T, Ukaegbu O, Ahaghotu E, Jones A, Polanco S, Rochon Y, Waters R, Langland J

Bile acids and the gut microbiome.

Current opinion in gastroenterology , Volume: 30 Issue: 3 2014 May

Authors Ridlon JM, Kang DJ, Hylemon PB, Bajaj JS

Antibacterial effect of Iranian green-tea-containing mouthrinse vs chlorhexidine 0.2%: an in vitro study.

Oral health & preventive dentistry , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ardakani MR, Golmohammadi S, Ayremlou S, Taheri S, Daneshvar S, Meimandi M

Effects of *Clostridium butyricum* on growth performance, immune function, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with *Escherichia coli* K88.

Poultry science , Volume: 93 Issue: 1 2014 Jan

Authors Zhang L, Cao GT, Zeng XF, Zhou L, Ferket PR, Xiao YP, Chen AG, Yang CM

A quantitative assessment of the antimicrobial activity of garlic (*Allium sativum*).

World journal of microbiology & biotechnology , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 1993 May

Authors Rees LP, Minney SF, Plummer NT, Slater JH, Skyrme DA

Selective proliferation of intestinal *Barnesiella* under fucosyllactose supplementation in mice.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 9 2014 May

Authors Weiss GA, Chassard C, Hennot T

Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. *paracasei* LC01 positively modulates intestinal microflora in healthy young adults.

Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , Volume: 51 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Zhang H, Sun J, Liu X, Hong C, Zhu Y, Liu A, Li S, Guo H, Ren F

Dietary supplementation with lactose or artificial sweetener enhances swine gut *Lactobacillus* population abundance.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 111 Suppl 1 2014 Jun

Authors Daly K, Darby AC, Hall N, Nau A, Bravo D, Shirazi-Beechey SP

Antibacterial potential of hydroalcoholic extracts of triphala components against multidrug-resistant uropathogenic bacteria - a preliminary report.

Indian journal of experimental biology , Volume: 51 Issue: 9 2013 Sep

Authors Bag A, Bhattacharyya SK, Pal NK

Antibacterial, antifungal and antioxidant activities of honey collected from Timergara (Dir, Pakistan).

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2014 Jan

Authors Zahoor M, Naz S, Sangeen M

Prebiotic effects of almonds and almond skins on intestinal microbiota in healthy adult humans.

Anaerobe , Volume: 26 2014 Apr

Authors Liu Z, Lin X, Huang G, Zhang W, Rao P, Ni L

In vitro fermentation of NUTRIOSE(®) FB06, a wheat dextrin soluble fibre, in a continuous culture human colonic model system.

PloS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 10 2013

Authors Hobden MR, Martin-Morales A, Guérin-Deremaux L, Wils D, Costabile A, Walton GE, Rowland I, Kennedy OB, Gibson GR

Effects of a probiotic, *Enterococcus faecium*, on growth performance, intestinal morphology, immune response, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with *Escherichia coli* K88.

Poultry science , Volume: 92 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Cao GT, Zeng XF, Chen AG, Zhou L, Zhang L, Xiao YP, Yang CM

Role of probiotics in the prevention and treatment of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections.

International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 42 Issue: 6 2013 Dec

Authors Sikorska H, Smoragiewicz W

Antioxidant, antibacterial and ACE-inhibitory activity of four monofloral honeys in relation to their chemical composition.

Food & function , Volume: 4 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors León-Ruiz V, González-Porto AV, Al-Habsi N, Vera S, San Andrés MP, Jauregi P

Probiotic features of two oral Lactobacillus isolates.

Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Zavisic G, Petricevic S, Radulovic Z, Begovic J, Golic N, Topisirovic L, Strahinic I

Effects of inulin and di-D-fructose dianhydride-enriched caramels on intestinal microbiota composition and performance of broiler chickens.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 7 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Peinado MJ, Echávarri A, Ruiz R, Suárez-Pereira E, Ortiz Mellet C, García Fernández JM, Rubio LA

Utilization of major fucosylated and sialylated human milk oligosaccharides by isolated human gut microbes.

Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 11 2013 Nov

Authors Yu ZT, Chen C, Newburg DS

Kiwifruit (Actinidia deliciosa) changes intestinal microbial profile.

Microbial ecology in health and disease , Volume: 23 2012

Authors Lee YK, Low KY, Siah K, Drummond LM, Gwee KA

Functional ginger extracts from supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction via in vitro and in vivo assays: antioxidation, antimicroorganism, and mice xenografts models.

TheScientificWorldJournal , Volume: 2013 2013

Authors Lee CC, Chiou LY, Wang JY, Chou SY, Lan JC, Huang TS, Huang KC, Wang HM

Dietary grape seed extract ameliorates symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-deficient mice.

Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 57 Issue: 12 2013 Dec

Authors Wang H, Xue Y, Zhang H, Huang Y, Yang G, Du M, Zhu MJ

Antimicrobial activity of green tea extract against isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Asian Pacific journal of tropical biomedicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2013 Aug

Authors Radji M, Agustama RA, Elya B, Tjampakasari CR

Extraction, gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis and screening of fruits of Terminalia chebula Retz. for its antimicrobial potential.

Pharmacognosy research , Volume: 5 Issue: 3 2013 Jul

Authors Singh G, Kumar P

Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.

PloS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013

Authors Lacombe A, Li RW, Klimis-Zacas D, Kristo AS, Tadeipalli S, Krauss E, Young R, Wu VC

Effects of microencapsulated Enterococcus faecalis CG1.0007 on growth performance, antioxidation activity, and intestinal microbiota in broiler chickens.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 91 Issue: 9 2013 Sep

Authors Han W, Zhang XL, Wang DW, Li LY, Liu GL, Li AK, Zhao YX

Influence of propolis on hygiene, gingival condition, and oral microflora in patients with cleft lip and palate treated with fixed orthodontic appliances.

Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2013 2013

Authors Machorowska-Pieniazek A, Morawiec T, Mertas A, Tanasiewicz M, Dziedzic A, Król W

In vitro evaluation of Portuguese propolis and floral sources for antiprotozoal, antibacterial and antifungal activity.

Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2014 Mar

Authors Falcão SI, Vale N, Cos P, Gomes P, Freire C, Maes L, Vilas-Boas M

An in vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy of Curcuma longa, Tachyspermum ammi, chlorhexidine gluconate, and calcium hydroxide on Enterococcus faecalis.

Journal of conservative dentistry : JCD , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2013 Mar

Authors Kumar H

Phytochemical Screening and Antimicrobial Activity of Some Medicinal Plants Against Multi-drug Resistant Bacteria from Clinical Isolates.

Indian journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 74 Issue: 5 2012 Sep

Authors Dahiya P, Purkayastha S

Effects of vanillin, quillaja saponin, and essential oils on in vitro fermentation and protein-degrading microorganisms of the rumen.

Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2014 Jan

Authors Patra AK,Yu Z

Influence of coffee (Coffea arabica) and galacto-oligosaccharide consumption on intestinal microbiota and the host responses.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 343 Issue: 2 2013 Jun

Authors Nakayama T,Oishi K

Effect of dietary laminarin and fucoidan on selected microbiota, intestinal morphology and immune status of the newly weaned pig.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 110 Issue: 9 2013 Nov 14

Authors Walsh AM,Sweeney T,O'Shea CJ,Doyle DN,O'Doherty JV

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug

Authors Borges A,Ferreira C,Saavedra MJ,Simões M

Analysis of bacterial community shifts in the gastrointestinal tract of pigs fed diets supplemented with β -glucan from Laminaria digitata, Laminaria hyperborea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 7 Issue: 7 2013 Jul

Authors Murphy P,Dal Bello F,O'Doherty J,Arendt EK,Sweeney T,Coffey A

Antibacterial and antimycotic activities of Slovenian honeys.

British journal of biomedical science , Volume: 69 Issue: 4 2012

Authors Kuncic MK,Jaklic D,Lapanje A,Gunde-Cimerman N

In vitro antimicrobial assessment of Cuban propolis extracts.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 107 Issue: 8 2012 Dec

Authors Monzote L,Cuesta-Rubio O,Campo Fernandez M,Márquez Hernandez I,Fraga J,Pérez K,Kerstens M,Maes L,Cos P

The inhibitory effect of polyphenols on human gut microbiota.

Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2012 Oct

Authors Duda-Chodak A

Synergistic effects of honey and propolis toward drug multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli and Candida albicans isolates in single and polymicrobial cultures.

International journal of medical sciences , Volume: 9 Issue: 9 2012

Authors Al-Waili N,Al-Ghamdi A,Ansari MJ,Al-Attal Y,Salom K

Antibacterial activity of Greek and Cypriot honeys against Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in comparison to manuka honey.

Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Anthimidou E,Mossialos D

In vitro fermentation of commercial α -gluco-oligosaccharide by faecal microbiota from lean and obese human subjects.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 11 2013 Jun

Authors Sarbini SR,Kolida S,Gibson GR,Rastall RA

Antibacterial activity of various honey types of Algeria against Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes.

Asian Pacific journal of tropical medicine , Volume: 5 Issue: 10 2012 Oct

Authors Moussa A,Nouredine D,Mohamed HS,Abdelmelek M,Saad A

Chemical composition, olfactory analysis and antibacterial activity of Thymus vulgaris chemotypes geraniol, 4-thujanol/terpinen-4-ol, thymol and linalool cultivated in southern France.

Natural product communications , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Schmidt E,Wanner J,Hiiferl M,Jirovetz L,Buchbauer G,Gochev V,Girova T,Stoyanova A,Geissler M

Fermented milk supplemented with probiotics and prebiotics can effectively alter the intestinal microbiota and immunity of host animals.

Journal of dairy science , Volume: 95 Issue: 9 2012 Sep

Authors Wang S,Zhu H,Lu C,Kang Z,Luo Y,Feng L,Lu X

The inhibitory activity of typhoid propolis against Enterococcus species.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 67 Issue: 5-6 2012 May-Jun

Authors Moncla BJ,Guevara PW,Wallace JA,Marcucci MC,Nor JE,Bretz WA

Structural changes of gut microbiota during berberine-mediated prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in high-fat diet-fed rats.

PloS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012

Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Zhang M,Pang X,Xu J,Kang C,Li M,Zhang C,Zhang Z,Zhang Y,Li X,Ning G,Zhao L

Two novel bioactive glucosinolates from Broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. var. italica) florets.

Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry letters , Volume: 22 Issue: 17 2012 Sep 1

Authors Suray NS,Kumar B,Jang M,Yoon DY,Jung YS,Yang DC,Park SW

Low iron availability in continuous in vitro colonic fermentations induces strong dysbiosis of the child gut microbial consortium and a decrease in main metabolites.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2013 Jan

Authors Dostal A,Fehlbaum S,Chassard C,Zimmermann MB,Lacroix C

Effect of chito-oligosaccharide on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, intestinal morphology and cecal microflora in weaned pigs.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 90 Issue: 8 2012 Aug

Authors Yang CM,Ferket PR,Hong QH,Zhou J,Cao GT,Zhou L,Chen AG

Report: Studies on antibacterial activity of some traditional medicinal plants used in folk medicine.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 3 2012 Jul

Authors Israr F,Hassan F,Naqvi BS,Azhar I,Jabeen S,Hasan SM

Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzothiazole, pyrazole and benzylidene derivatives of curcumin.

European journal of medicinal chemistry , Volume: 54 2012 Aug

Authors Sahu PK,Sahu PK,Gupta SK,Thavaselvam D,Agarwal DD

Antagonistic Action of Lactobacilli and Bifidobacteria in Relation to Staphylococcus aureus and Their Influence on the Immune Response in Cases of Intravaginal Staphylococcosis in Mice.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2012 Jun

Authors Lazarenko L,Babenko L,Sichel LS,Pidgorskyi V,Mokrozub V,Voronkova O,Spivak M

Haridra (curcuma longa) and its effect on abhisayanda (conjunctivitis).

Ancient science of life , Volume: 8 Issue: 3-4 1989 Jan

Authors Srinivas C,Prabhakaran KV

Antimicrobial Potency of the Leaf - Stalk Extract of Curcuma longa (LINN).

Ancient science of life , Volume: 20 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jul

Authors Mazumder R,Mendiratta T,Mondal SC,Mazumder A

Influence of red wine polyphenols and ethanol on the gut microbiota ecology and biochemical biomarkers.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 95 Issue: 6 2012 Jun

Authors Queipo-Ortuño MI,Boto-Ordóñez M,Murri M,Gomez-Zumaquero JM,Clemente-Postigo M,Estruch R,Cardona Diaz F,Andrés-Lacueva C,Tinahones FJ

The antimicrobial action of chitosan, low molar mass chitosan, and chitooligosaccharides on human colonic bacteria.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2012 Jul

Authors Simunek J,Brandysová V,Koppová I,Simunek J Jr

Early administration of probiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus and/or prebiotic inulin attenuates pathogen-mediated intestinal inflammation and Smad 7 cell signaling.

FEMS immunology and medical microbiology , Volume: 65 Issue: 3 2012 Aug

Authors Foye OT,Huang IF,Chiou CC,Walker WA,Shi HN

Effect of garlic powder on the growth of commensal bacteria from the gastrointestinal tract.

Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology , Volume: 19 Issue: 8-9 2012 Jun 15

Authors Filocamo A,Nueno-Palop C,Bisignano C,Mandalari G,Narbad A

Effect of lactose on gut microbiota and metabolome of infants with cow's milk allergy.

Pediatric allergy and immunology : official publication of the European Society of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology , Volume: 23 Issue: 5 2012 Aug

Authors Francavilla R,Calasso M,Calace L,Siragusa S,Ndagijimana M,Vernocchi P,Brunetti L,Mancino G,Tedeschi G,Guerzoni E,Indrio F,Laghi L,Miniello VL,Gobbetti M,De Angelis M

Microbial composition and in vitro fermentation patterns of human milk oligosaccharides and prebiotics differ between formula-fed and sow-reared piglets.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 142 Issue: 4 2012 Apr

Authors Li M,Bauer LL,Chen X,Wang M,Kuhlenschmidt TB,Kuhlenschmidt MS,Fahey GC Jr,Donovan SM

Changes in gut microbiota in children with atopic dermatitis administered the bacteria Lactobacillus casei DN-114001

Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2011

Authors Klewicka E,Cukrowska B,Libudzisz Z,Slizewska K,Motyl I

Effect of purified β -glucans derived from Laminaria digitata, Laminaria hyperborea and Saccharomyces cerevisiae on piglet performance, selected bacterial populations, volatile fatty acids and pro-inflammatory cytokines in the gastrointestinal tract of pigs.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 7 2012 Oct

Authors Sweeney T,Collins CB,Reilly P,Pierce KM,Ryan M,O'Doherty JV

Inulin and fructo-oligosaccharides have divergent effects on colitis and commensal microbiota in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 9 2012 Nov 14

Authors Koleva PT,Valcheva RS,Sun X,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA

Synthesis and characterization of chitosan and grape polyphenols stabilized palladium nanoparticles and their antibacterial activity.

Colloids and surfaces. B, Biointerfaces , Volume: 92 2012 Apr 1

Authors Amarnath K,Kumar J,Reddy T,Mahesh V,Ayyappan SR,Nellore J

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates Lactobacillus growth in rat cecum.

Journal of food science , Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb

Authors Pozuelo MJ,Agis-Torres A,Hervet-Hernández D,Elvira López-Oliva M,Muñoz-Martínez E,Rotger R,Goñi I

Antioxidant and antibacterial properties of green, black, and herbal teas of Camellia sinensis.

Pharmacognosy research , Volume: 3 Issue: 4 2011 Oct

Authors Chan EW,Soh EY,Tie PP,Law YP

The antimicrobial activity of essential oils and extracts of some medicinal plants grown in Ash-shoubak region - South of Jordan.

Pakistan journal of pharmaceutical sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2012 Jan

Authors Abu-Darwish MS,Al-Ramamneh EA,Kyslychenko VS,Karpiuk UV

Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28

Authors Vendrame S,Guglielmetti S,Riso P,Arioli S,Klimis-Zacas D,Porrini M

Synergistic antimicrobial activities of natural essential oils with chitosan films.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 23 2011 Dec 14

Authors Wang L,Liu F,Jiang Y,Chai Z,Li P,Cheng Y,Jing H,Leng X

The effect of probiotics on faecal microbiota and genotoxic activity of faecal water in patients with atopic dermatitis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study.

Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2012 Feb

Authors Roessler A,Forssten SD,Glei M,Ouwehand AC,Jahreis G

Effect of maternal seaweed extract supplementation on suckling piglet growth, humoral immunity, selected microflora, and immune response after an ex vivo lipopolysaccharide challenge.

Journal of animal science , Volume: 90 Issue: 2 2012 Feb

Authors Leonard SG,Sweeney T,Bahar B,O'Doherty JV

In-vitro antimicrobial activity and synergistic/ antagonistic effect of interactions between antibiotics and some spice essential oils.

Journal of environmental biology , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2011 Jan

Authors Toroglu S

Antibacterial activity in spices and local medicinal plants against clinical isolates of Karachi, Pakistan.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2011 Aug

Authors Ali NH,Faizi S,Kazmi SU

Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.

Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Özçelik B,Kartal M,Orhan I

Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.

Poultry science , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar

Authors Viveros A,Chamorro S,Pizarro M,Arija I,Centeno C,Brenes A

Rhinoscleroma: an updated experience through the last 10 years.

Acta oto-laryngologica , Volume: 131 Issue: 4 2011 Apr

Authors Gaafar HA,Gaafar AH,Nour YA

Goldenseal (Hydrastis canadensis L.) extracts synergistically enhance the antibacterial activity of berberine via efflux pump inhibition.

Planta medica , Volume: 77 Issue: 8 2011 May

Authors Ettefagh KA,Burns JT,Junio HA,Kaatz GW,Cech NB

Antibacterial effects of the essential oils of commonly consumed medicinal herbs using an in vitro model.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2010 Oct 27

Authors Sokovic M,Glamoclija J,Marin PD,Brkic D,van Griensven LJ

The effects of iron fortification on the gut microbiota in African children: a randomized controlled trial in Cote d'Ivoire.

The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 92 Issue: 6 2010 Dec

Authors Zimmermann MB,Chassard C,Rohner F,N'goran EK,Nindjin C,Dostal A,Utzinger J,Ghattas H,Lacroix C,Hurrell RF

[Functional biostructure of colonic microbiota (central fermenting area, germinal stock area and separating mucus layer) in healthy subjects and patients with diarrhea treated with Saccharomyces boulardii].

Gastroenterologie clinique et biologique , Volume: 34 Suppl 1 2010 Sep

Authors Swidsinski A,Loening-Baucke V,Kirsch S,Doerffel Y

[Oral administration of Clostridium butyricum for modulating gastrointestinal microflora in mice.](#)**Current microbiology** , Volume: 62 Issue: 2 2011 Feb

Authors Kong Q,He GQ,Jia JL,Zhu QL,Ruan H

[Biodegradable gelatin-chitosan films incorporated with essential oils as antimicrobial agents for fish preservation.](#)**Food microbiology** , Volume: 27 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Gómez-Estaca J,López de Lacey A,López-Caballero ME,Gómez-Guillén MC,Montero P

[Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.](#)**Journal of animal science** , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep

Authors Barry KA,Wojcicki BJ,Middelbos IS,Vester BM,Swanson KS,Fahey GC Jr

[The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.](#)**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15

Authors Bialonska D,Ramnani P,Kasimsetty SG,Muntha KR,Gibson GR,Ferreira D

[Low levels of faecal lactobacilli in women with iron-deficiency anaemia in south India.](#)**The British journal of nutrition** , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2010 Oct

Authors Balamurugan R,Mary RR,Chittaranjan S,Jancy H,Shobana Devi R,Ramakrishna BS

[Consumption of human milk oligosaccharides by gut-related microbes.](#)**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 58 Issue: 9 2010 May 12

Authors Marcobal A,Barboza M,Froehlich JW,Block DE,German JB,Lebrilla CB,Mills DA

[Feed supplementation of Lactobacillus plantarum PCA 236 modulates gut microbiota and milk fatty acid composition in dairy goats—a preliminary study.](#)**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 141 Suppl 1 2010 Jul 31

Authors Maragkoudakis PA,Mountzouris KC,Rosu C,Zoumpopoulou G,Papadimitriou K,Dalaka E,Hadjipetrou A,Theofanous G,Strozzi GP,Carlini N,Zervas G,Tsakalidou E

[Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.](#)**Anaerobe** , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct

Authors Shinohara K,Ohashi Y,Kawasumi K,Terada A,Fujisawa T

[Probiotics have clinical, microbiologic, and immunologic efficacy in acute infectious diarrhea.](#)**The Pediatric infectious disease journal** , Volume: 29 Issue: 2 2010 Feb

Authors Chen CC,Kong MS,Lai MW,Chao HC,Chang KW,Chen SY,Huang YC,Chiu CH,Li WC,Lin PY,Chen CJ,Li TY

[Evaluation of antimicrobial efficacy of herbal alternatives \(Triphala and green tea polyphenols\), MTAD, and 5% sodium hypochlorite against Enterococcus faecalis biofilm formed on tooth substrate: an in vitro study.](#)**Journal of endodontics** , Volume: 36 Issue: 1 2010 Jan

Authors Prabhakar J,Senthilkumar M,Priya MS,Mahalakshmi K,Sehgal PK,Sukumaran VG

[Antimicrobial properties of green tea catechins.](#)**Food science and technology bulletin** , Volume: 2 2005

Authors Taylor PW,Hamilton-Miller JM,Stapleton PD

[Antioxidant, antihypertensive, and antibacterial properties of endophytic Pestalotiopsis species from medicinal plants.](#)**Canadian journal of microbiology** , Volume: 54 Issue: 9 2008 Sep

Authors Tejesvi MV,Kini KR,Prakash HS,Subbiah V,Shetty HS

[In vitro effects of selected synbiotics on the human faecal microbiota composition.](#)**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 66 Issue: 3 2008 Dec

Authors Saulnier DM,Gibson GR,Kolida S

[Effect of thymol on microbial diversity in the porcine jejunum.](#)**International journal of food microbiology** , Volume: 126 Issue: 1-2 2008 Aug 15

Authors Janczyk P,Trevisi P,Souffrant WB,Bosi P

[Exploring of Antimicrobial Activity of Triphala Mashi-an Ayurvedic Formulation.](#)**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM** , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2008 Mar

Authors Biradar YS,Jagatap S,Khandelwal KR,Singhania SS

[Synergistic antibacterial activity between Thymus vulgaris and Pimpinella anisum essential oils and methanol extracts.](#)**Journal of ethnopharmacology** , Volume: 116 Issue: 3 2008 Mar 28

Authors Al-Bayati FA

[Antibacterial activity of guava \(Psidium guajava L.\) and Neem \(Azadirachta indica A. Juss.\) extracts against foodborne pathogens and spoilage bacteria.](#)**Foodborne pathogens and disease** , Volume: 4 Issue: 4 2007 Winter

Authors Mahfuzul Hoque MD,Bari ML,Inatsu Y,Juneja VK,Kawamoto S

[Inhibitory activity of garlic \(Allium sativum\) extract on multidrug-resistant Streptococcus mutans.](#)

Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry , Volume: 25 Issue: 4 2007 Oct-Dec

Authors Fani MM,Kohanteb J,Dayaghi M

Antibacterial effect of five Zingiberaceae essential oils.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2007 Aug 23

Authors Norajit K,Laohakunjit N,Kerdchoechuen O

Chemical composition and biological activity of a new type of Brazilian propolis: red propolis.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 113 Issue: 2 2007 Sep 5

Authors Alencar SM,Oldoni TL,Castro ML,Cabral IS,Costa-Neto CM,Cury JA,Rosalen PL,Ikegaki M

Vapor-phase activities of cinnamon, thyme, and oregano essential oils and key constituents against foodborne microorganisms.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 55 Issue: 11 2007 May 30

Authors López P, Sanchez C,Battle R,Nerín C

Impact of consumption of different levels of Bifidobacterium lactis HN019 on the intestinal microflora of elderly human subjects.

The journal of nutrition, health & aging , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2007 Jan-Feb

Authors Ahmed M,Prasad J,Gill H,Stevenson L,Gopal P

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27

Authors Sembries S,Dongowski G,Mehrländer K,Will F,Dietrich H

Effect of chitosan on the growth of human colonic bacteria.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 51 Issue: 4 2006

Authors Simunek J,Tishchenko G,Hodrová B,Bartonová H

Effects of Bifidobacterium lactis Bb12 supplementation on intestinal microbiota of preterm infants: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study.

Journal of clinical microbiology , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2006 Nov

Authors Mohan R,Koebnick C,Schildt J,Schmidt S,Mueller M,Possner M,Radke M,Blaut M

In vitro activity of Bulgarian propolis against 94 clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria.

Anaerobe , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2006 Aug

Authors Boyanova L,Kolarov R,Gergova G,Mitov I

Bioassay-guided purification and identification of antimicrobial components in Chinese green tea extract.

Journal of chromatography. A , Volume: 1125 Issue: 2 2006 Sep 1

Authors Si W,Gong J,Tsao R,Kalab M,Yang R,Yin Y

Antagonistic activity of probiotic lactobacilli and bifidobacteria against entero- and uropathogens.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 100 Issue: 6 2006 Jun

Authors Hütt P,Shchepetova J,Löivukene K,Kullisaar T,Mikelsaar M

Antimicrobial and antiplasmod activities of essential oils.

Fitoterapia , Volume: 77 Issue: 4 2006 Jun

Authors Schelz Z,Molnar J,Hohmann J

Preparation and antimicrobial activity of gelatin microparticles containing propolis against oral pathogens.

Drug development and industrial pharmacy , Volume: 32 Issue: 2 2006 Feb

Authors Bruschi ML,Lara EH,Martins CH,Vinholis AH,Casemiro LA,Panzeri H,Gremião MP

Multifactorial aspects of antimicrobial activity of propolis.

Microbiological research , Volume: 161 Issue: 4 2006

Authors Scazzocchio F,D'Auria FD,Alessandrini D,Pantanella F

The protective role of topical propolis on experimental keratitis via nitric oxide levels in rabbits.

Molecular and cellular biochemistry , Volume: 281 Issue: 1-2 2006 Jan

Authors Duran N,Koc A,Oksuz H,Tamer C,Akaydin Y,Kozlu T,Celik M

Red wine polyphenols influence carcinogenesis, intestinal microflora, oxidative damage and gene expression profiles of colonic mucosa in F344 rats.

Mutation research , Volume: 591 Issue: 1-2 2005 Dec 11

Authors Dolara P,Luceri C,De Filippo C,Femia AP,Giovannelli L,Caderni G,Cecchini C,Silvi S,Orpianesi C,Cresci A

Propolis: anti-Staphylococcus aureus activity and synergism with antimicrobial drugs.

Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz , Volume: 100 Issue: 5 2005 Aug

Authors Fernandes Júnior A,Balestrin EC,Betoni JE,Orsi Rde O,da Cunha Mde L,Montelli AC

Effect of propolis in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus keratitis in rabbits.

Ophthalmic research , Volume: 37 Issue: 6 2005 Nov-Dec

Authors Oksuz H,Duran N,Tamer C,Cetin M,Silici S

Antibacterial activity of propolis against Staphylococcus aureus.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 102 Issue: 2 2005 Jul 15

Authors Lu LC,Chen YW,Chou CC

Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activities of four different Anatolian propolis samples.

Microbiological research , Volume: 160 Issue: 2 2005

Authors Uzel A,Sorkun K,Onçag O,Coğulu D,Gençay O,Salih B

Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of propolis collected by three different races of honeybees in the same region.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2005 May 13

Authors Silici S,Kutluca S

Mixture of honey, beeswax and olive oil inhibits growth of Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans.

Archives of medical research , Volume: 36 Issue: 1 2005 Jan-Feb

Authors Al-Waili NS

[Antimicrobial properties of bee preparations in ointment form].

Mikrobiolohichnyi zhurnal (Kiev, Ukraine : 1993) , Volume: 66 Issue: 6 2004 Nov-Dec

Authors Postoienko VO,Senchuhova NA,Postoienko OM,Patyka VP

Molecular and microbiological analysis of caecal microbiota in rats fed with diets supplemented either with prebiotics or probiotics.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2005 Feb 15

Authors Montesi A,García-Albiach R,Pozuelo MJ,Pintado C,Goñi I,Rotger R

Microbiological effects of consuming a synbiotic containing Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium lactis, and oligofructose in elderly persons, determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction and counting of viable bacteria.

Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2005 Jan 1

Authors Bartosch S,Woodmansey EJ,Paterson JC,McMurdo ME,Macfarlane GT

Chemical compositions and antibacterial effects of essential oils of Turkish oregano (Origanum minutiflorum), bay laurel (Laurus nobilis), Spanish lavender (Lavandula stoechas L.), and fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) on common foodborne pathogens.

Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 52 Issue: 26 2004 Dec 29

Authors Dadalioglu I,Evrendilek GA

Antibacterial and resistance modifying activity of Rosmarinus officinalis.

Phytochemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 24 2004 Dec

Authors Oluwatuyi M,Kaatz GW,Gibbons S

Growth inhibition of foodborne pathogens and food spoilage organisms by select raw honeys.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 97 Issue: 1 2004 Dec 1

Authors Mundo MA,Padilla-Zakour OI,Worobo RW

In vitro antimicrobial activity of essential oils from aromatic plants against selected foodborne pathogens.

Journal of food protection , Volume: 67 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Rota C,Carramiñana JJ,Burillo J,Herrera A

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun

Authors Duncan SH,Holtrop G,Lobley GE,Calder AG,Stewart CS,Flint HJ

Antimicrobial activity of extracts of local cough mixtures on upper respiratory tract bacterial pathogens.

The West Indian medical journal , Volume: 52 Issue: 3 2003 Sep

Authors Adeleye IA,Opiah L

Antibacterial activity of honey and propolis from Apis mellifera and Tetragonisca angustula against Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 95 Issue: 5 2003

Authors Miorin PL,Levy Junior NC,Custodio AR,Bretz WA,Marcucci MC

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Saccharomyces boulardii.

Early human development , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2003 Nov

Authors Costalos C,Skouteri V,Gounaris A,Sevastiadou S,Triandafilidou A,Ekonomidou C,Kontaxaki F,Petrochilou V

Antibacterial activity of extracts from some edible plants commonly consumed in Asia.

International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 80 Issue: 3 2003 Feb 15

Authors Alzoreky NS,Nakahara K

Antimicrobial activity of berberine—a constituent of Mahonia aquifolium.

Folia microbiologica , Volume: 47 Issue: 4 2002

Authors Cernáková M,Kostálová D

Improvement of the probiotic effect of micro-organisms by their combination with maltodextrins, fructo-oligosaccharides and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 88 Suppl 1 2002 Sep

Authors Bomba A,Nemcová R,Gancarcíková S,Herich R,Guba P,Mudronová D

Aberrant composition of gut microbiota of allergic infants: a target of bifidobacterial therapy at weaning?

Gut , Volume: 51 Issue: 1 2002 Jul

Authors Kirjavainen PV,Arvola T,Salminen SJ,Isolauri E

Evaluation of N-acetylchitooligosaccharides as the main carbon sources for the growth of intestinal bacteria.

FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 209 Issue: 1 2002 Mar 19

Authors Chen HC,Chang CC,Mau WJ,Yen LS

Screening of the antibacterial effects of a variety of essential oils on respiratory tract pathogens, using a modified dilution assay method.

Journal of infection and chemotherapy : official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2001 Dec

Authors Inouye S,Yamaguchi H,Takizawa T

Oligofructose and long-chain inulin: influence on the gut microbial ecology of rats associated with a human faecal flora.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2001 Aug

Authors Kleessen B,Hartmann L,Blaut M

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of four diallyl sulphides occurring naturally in garlic and Chinese leek oils.

Journal of medical microbiology , Volume: 50 Issue: 7 2001 Jul

Authors Tsao SM,Yin MC

Probiotic activities of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus: in vitro adherence to intestinal cells and antimicrobial properties.

Research in microbiology , Volume: 152 Issue: 2 2001 Mar

Authors Forestier C,De Champs C,Vatoux C,Joly B

Egyptian propolis: 1-antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Upper Egypt propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 56 Issue: 1-2 2001 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,El Hady FK

Phenolic compounds from Brazilian propolis with pharmacological activities.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2001 Feb

Authors Marcucci MC,Ferreres F,García-Viguera C,Bankova VS,De Castro SL,Dantas AP,Valente PH,Paulino N

Study on propolis quality from China and Uruguay.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 9-10 2000 Sep-Oct

Authors Serra Bonvehí J,Ventura Coll F

Seasonal effect on Brazilian propolis antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 73 Issue: 1-2 2000 Nov

Authors Sforcin JM,Fernandes A Jr,Lopes CA,Bankova V,Funari SR

5'-Methoxyhydnocarpin-D and pheophorbide A: Berberis species components that potentiate berberine growth inhibition of resistant Staphylococcus aureus.

Journal of natural products , Volume: 63 Issue: 8 2000 Aug

Authors Stermitz FR,Tawara-Matsuda J,Lorenz P,Mueller P,Zenewicz L,Lewis K

Screening of some Palestinian medicinal plants for antibacterial activity.

Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2000 Jun

Authors Essawi T,Srour M

Berberine.

Alternative medicine review : a journal of clinical therapeutic , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2000 Apr

Authors

Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of European propolis.

Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences , Volume: 55 Issue: 1-2 2000 Jan-Feb

Authors Hegazi AG,Abd El Hady FK,Abd Allah FA

Antibacterial activity of garlic powder against Escherichia coli O-157.

Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 1999 Dec

Authors Sasaki J,Kita T,Ishita K,Uchisawa H,Matsue H

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts.

Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 86 Issue: 6 1999 Jun

Authors Hammer KA,Carson CF,Riley TV

Changes in fecal microflora induced by intubation of mice with Bacillus subtilis (natto) spores are dependent upon dietary components.

Canadian journal of microbiology , Volume: 45 Issue: 1 1999 Jan

Authors Hosoi T,Ametani A,Kiuchi K,Kaminogawa S

An organosulfur compound isolated from oil-macerated garlic extract, and its antimicrobial effect.

Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 1999 Mar

- Authors Yoshida H,Katsuzaki H,Ohta R,Ishikawa K,Fukuda H,Fujino T,Suzuki A
[Antagonistic interaction between Clostridium butyricum and enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7].
Kansenshogaku zasshi. The Journal of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases , Volume: 73 Issue: 1
 1999 Jan
 Authors Takahashi M,Taguchi H,Yamaguchi H,Osaki T,Sakazaki R,Kamiya S
Does probiotics administration decrease serum endotoxin levels in infants?
Journal of pediatric surgery , Volume: 34 Issue: 2 1999 Feb
 Authors Urao M,Fujimoto T,Lane GJ,Seo G,Miyano T
The effect of consumption of milk fermented by Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans.
European journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 52 Issue: 12 1998 Dec
 Authors Spanhaak S,Havenaar R,Schaafsma G
Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate.
Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 85 Issue: 4 1998 Oct
 Authors Sghir A,Chow JM,Mackie RI
Effects of lactulose and lactitol on colonic microflora and enzymatic activity.
Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology. Supplement , Volume: 222 1997
 Authors Ballongue J,Schumann C,Quignon P
Effects of inulin and lactose on fecal microflora, microbial activity, and bowel habit in elderly constipated persons.
The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 1997 May
 Authors Kleessen B,Sykura B,Zunft HJ,Blaut M
Antimicrobial evaluation of some plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for the treatment of infectious diseases.
Journal of ethnopharmacology , Volume: 53 Issue: 3 1996 Sep
 Authors Navarro V,Villarreal ML,Rojas G,Lozoya X
Antimicrobial compounds from Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus helveticus.
The new microbiologica , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 1993 Apr
 Authors Vescovo M,Scolari GL,Caravaggi L,Bottazzi V
Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.
Life sciences , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993
 Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A
The effect of a probiotic on faecal and liver lipid classes in rats.
The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 5 1995 May
 Authors Fukushima M,Nakano M
[Effect of propolis on Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to antibiotics].
Antibiotiki , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 1981 Apr
 Authors Shub TA,Kagramanova KA,Voropaeva SD,Kivman GI
Influence of dietary lactose on the gut flora of chicks.
British poultry science , Volume: 23 Issue: 4 1982 Jul
 Authors Morishita Y,Fuller R,Coates ME
The fermentation of lactulose by colonic bacteria.
Journal of general microbiology , Volume: 128 Issue: 2 1982 Feb
 Authors Sahota SS,Bramley PM,Menzies IS
Utilization of fructose and ribose in lipopolysaccharide synthesis by Veillonella parvula.
Infection and immunity , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 1983 Jul
 Authors Tortorello ML,Delwiche EA
Utilization of D-ribose by Veillonella.
Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 1969 Jun
 Authors Kafkewitz D,Delwiche EA
Inhibition of coagulase activity and growth of Staphylococcus aureus by garlic extracts.
Folia microbiologica , Volume: 19 Issue: 6 1974
 Authors Fletcher RD,Parker B,Hassett M
Ribose utilization by Veillonella alcalescens.
Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 109 Issue: 3 1972 Mar
 Authors Kafkewitz D,Delwiche EA
Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates.
The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 1987 Mar
 Authors Slade AP,Wyatt GM,Bayliss CE,Waites WM

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activities of Japanese green tea].

Nihon saikingaku zasshi. Japanese journal of bacteriology , Volume: 44 Issue: 4 1989 Jul

Authors Toda M,Okubo S,Ohnishi R,Shimamura T

Diet and faecal flora in the newborn: iron.

Archives of disease in childhood , Volume: 66 Issue: 12 1991 Dec

Authors Balmer SE,Wharton BA

[Selective effect of propolis in the isolation of *Listeria monocytogenes* (author's transl)].

Nordisk veterinærmedicin , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 1977 Oct

Authors Aspoy E

Additional sources and private correspondance

Private Correspondance , Volume: 1 Issue: 2018

Effects of probiotic *Enterococcus faecium* NCIMB 11181 administration on swine fecal microbiota diversity and composition using barcoded pyrosequencing

Animal Feed Science and Technology , Volume: 201 2015 Mar

Authors Edward Alain B.Pajarillo,Dae-Kyung Kang,Chan-Soo Park,Hyeun Bum Kim,Marilen P Balolong

[Research cited on Manufacture Website].

Research cited on Manufacture Website , Volume: 0 Issue: 0 2018 Jan

Authors Miyarisan Labs

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

Generative Bioinformatics , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun

Authors D'Adamo Peter

Curcumin consumption reduces gut microbial diversity among patients with colorectal adenomas

The FASEB Journal , Volume: 26 Issue: 1 2012 Apr 1

Authors April McLauchlin,Felix Araujo-Perez,Nikki McCoy,Kevin Smith,Bob Sandler,Gary Asher,Temitope Keku

Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

Acne

Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)

ADHD

Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma

Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)

Allergies

Allergy to milk products

Alopecia (Hair Loss)

Alzheimer's disease

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron

Ankylosing spondylitis

Anorexia Nervosa

Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)

Asthma

Atherosclerosis

Atrial fibrillation

Autism

Autoimmune Disease

Barrett esophagus cancer

benign prostatic hyperplasia

Biofilm

Bipolar Disorder

Brain Trauma

Breast Cancer

Cancer (General)

Carcinoma

cdkl5 deficiency disorder

Celiac Disease
Cerebral Palsy
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome
Chronic Kidney Disease
Chronic Lyme
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)
Chronic Urticaria (Hives)
Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria
Cognitive Function
Colorectal Cancer
Constipation
Coronary artery disease
COVID-19
Crohn's Disease
Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)
cystic fibrosis
d-lactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)
deep vein thrombosis
Denture Wearers Oral Shifts
Depression
Dermatomyositis
Eczema
Endometriosis
Eosinophilic Esophagitis
Epilepsy
erectile dysfunction
Fibromyalgia
Food Allergy
Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation
gallstone disease (gsd)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus
Generalized anxiety disorder
giant cell arteritis
Glioblastoma
Gout
Graves' disease
Gulf War Syndrome
Halitosis
Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Heart Failure
hemorrhagic stroke
Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles
Hidradenitis Suppurativa
High Histamine/low DAO
hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)
hyperglycemia
Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)
hypersomnia
hypertension (High Blood Pressure)
Hypothyroidism
Hypoxia
IgA nephropathy (IgAN)
Inflammatory Bowel Disease
Insomnia
Intelligence
Intracranial aneurysms
Irritable Bowel Syndrome
ischemic stroke

Juvenile idiopathic arthritis
Liver Cirrhosis
Long COVID
Low bone mineral density
Lung Cancer
Lymphoma
Mast Cell Issues / mastitis
ME/CFS with IBS
ME/CFS without IBS
membranous nephropathy
Menopause
Metabolic Syndrome
Mood Disorders
multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]
Multiple Sclerosis
Multiple system atrophy (MSA)
myasthenia gravis
neuropathic pain
Neuropathy (all types)
neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)
Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic
NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity
Obesity
obsessive-compulsive disorder
Osteoarthritis
Osteoporosis
pancreatic cancer
Parkinson's Disease
Peanut Allergy
Polycystic ovary syndrome
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome
Premenstrual dysphoric disorder
primary biliary cholangitis
Primary sclerosing cholangitis
Psoriasis
rheumatoid arthritis (RA),Spondyloarthritis (SpA)
Rosacea
Schizophrenia
scoliosis
sensorineural hearing loss
Sjögren syndrome
Sleep Apnea
Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis
Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)
Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder
Systemic Lupus Erythematosus
Tic Disorder
Tourette syndrome
Type 1 Diabetes
Type 2 Diabetes
Ulcerative colitis
Unhealthy Ageing
Vitiligo